B.Tech. (Civil) (Sem - I) -2014 Course

			achir			E	camination :	Scheme-Mark	(S		Credi	its
Sr. No	Subject	L	P/ D	Т	End Sem Exa m	Uni t Tes t	Attendan ce	Assingnme nts	T W	Tot al	Theo ry	T W
1.	Engineerin g Mathemati cs- I	3		1	60	20	10	10		100	4	-
2.	Fundament als of Civil Engineerin g	3	2	-	60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1
3.	Engineerin g Graphics*	4	2	-	60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1
4.	Engineerin g Physics	4	2	-	60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1
5.	Fundament als of Electrical Engineerin g	3	2	-	60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1
6.	Professiona I Skill Developme nt-I	2		-	30			20		50	2	-
7.	Computer Application s in Civil Engineerin g-I	-	2	-					50	50	-	1
	Total	1 9	10	1	330	10 0	50	70	15 0	700	20	5

^{*}End Semester Exam of increased duration by 1 hour.

Choice Based Credit System Structure for Undergraduate Course

B. Tech. (Civil) (Sem - II) - 2014 Course

			achin			Ex	amination S	cheme-Mar	ks		Credi	its
Sr.N o.	Subject	L	P/ D	Т	End Sem Exa m	Uni t Tes t	Attendan ce	Assignme nts	T W	Tot al	Theo ry	T W
8.	Engineerin g Mathemati cs- II	3	1	1	60	20	10	10		100	4	-
9.	Fundament als of Mechanical Engineerin g	3	2	1 1	60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1
10.	Engineerin g Mechanics	4	2	1 1	60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1
11.	Engineerin g Chemistry	4	2	1 1	60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1
12.	Building Constructio n	3	2	1 1	60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1
13.	Profession al Skill Developme nt-II	2			30			20		50	2	-
14.	Workshop Technology		2	-	1				50	50	-	1
	Total	1 9	10	1	330	10 0	50	70	15 0	700	20	5

Total Marks of Sem-I and Sem-II = 1400

Total Credits of Sem-I and Sem-II = 50

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-I

Teaching Scheme:Examination scheme:Credits Allotted:Lectures: 3Hrs/WeekSemester Examination: 60 marksTheory: 03Tutorials: 1Hr/WeekContinuous Assessment:40 marksTutorial: 01

Unit I

MATRICES

Rank, Normal form, System of Linear Equations, Linear Dependence and Independence, Linear and Orthogonal Transformations. Eigen values, Eigen Vectors, Cayley – Hamilton Theorem. Application to problems in Engineering.

(08 Hours)

Unit II

COMPLEX NUMBERS AND APPLICATIONS

Definition, Cartesian, Polar and Exponential Forms ,Argand's Diagram, De'Moivre's theorem and its application to find roots of algebraic equations., Hyperbolic Functions, Logarithm of Complex Numbers, Separation into Real and Imaginary parts, Application to problems in Engineering.

(08 Hours)

Unit III

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

Successive Differentiation, nth Derivatives of Standard Functions, Leibnitz's Theorem.

EXPANSION OF FUNCTIONS

Taylor's Series and Maclaurin's Series.

(08 Hours)

Unit IV

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

Indeterminate Forms, L' Hospital's Rule, Evaluation of Limits.

INFINITE SERIES

Infinite Sequences, Infinite Series, Alternating Series, Tests for Convergence, Absolute and Conditional Convergence, Power series, Range of Convergence. (08 Hours)

Unit V

PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS

Partial Derivatives, Euler's Theorem on Homogeneous Functions, Implicit functions, Total Derivatives, Change of Independent Variables. Errors and Approximations.

(08 Hours)

Unit VI

JACOBIAN

Jacobians and their applications, Chain Rule, Functional Dependence.

MAXIMA AND MINIMA

Maxima and Minima of Functions of two variables, Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

(08 Hours)

Assignments

- 1. Rank ,System of Linear Equations.
- 2. Complex Numbers.
- 3. Differential Calculus and Expansion of Functions.
- 4. Indeterminate Forms and Infinite Series.
- 5. Partial Derivatives, Euler's Theorem on Homogeneous Functions.
- 6. Jacobians, Maxima and Minima of Functions of two variables.

References / Text Books :

- 1. Applied Mathematics (Volumes I and II) by P. N. Wartikar& J. N. Wartikar, Pune VidyarthiGrihaPrakashan, Pune, 7th edition (1988).
- 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publication, Delhi, 42th edition (2012).
- 3. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.V. Ramana, Tata McGraw-Hill (2008).
- Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley Eastern Ltd, 8thedition(1999).
- 5. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7e, by Peter V. O'Neil, Thomson Learning,6th edition (2007).
- 6. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2e, by M. D. Greenberg, Pearson Education, 2nd edition(2002).

Syllabus for Unit Test:

Unit Test I :- Unit I,II,III
Unit Test II :-Unit IV,V,VI

	0	2: Fundamentals of Civil Engineering		
TEACHING S	SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLO	TTED:
Theory: 03	Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	03 Credits	
Practical: 02 Hours / Week		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
		Term Work: 25 Marks	01 Credit	
Course Pre-	requisites:			
The Student	ts should have			
1.	Concepts of uni	ts and conversions of units.		
2.	Basic knowledg	e of Chemistry		
3.	Basic knowledge of geography, concept of latitude and longitude.			
Course Obje	ectives:			
	To make studer	nt understand the scope and application	on of Civil Engine	ering
Course Out	comes:			
Students wi	ll be able to unde	erstand		
1.	Different buildi	ng components and material		
2.	Classification of	surveying		
3.	Levellingof the	ground		
4.	Planning of buil	ding		
5.	Methods of irrig	gation and water supply		
6.	Different metho	ods of transportation		
	1			
UNIT - I	Civil Engineerin	ng Scope And Applications.		(06 Hours

UNIT - VI	Infrastructure	(06 Hours)
	Rainfall measurement and its use in design of dams; Types of dams, canals, methods of irrigation and their merits and demerits; hydropower structures; Water supply, drinking water requirements and its quality, water and sewage treatment flow chart.	
UNIT - V	Irrigation And Water Supply	(06 Hours)
	Function of foundation, concept of bearing capacity and its estimation, types of foundation and its suitability, causes of failure of foundation. Earthquakes causes, effects and guidelines for earthquake resistant design, earthquake zones.	
UNIT - IV	Foundations and Earthquakes	(06 Hours)
	Site selection for residential building; Principles of building planning; Building bye laws- necessity, Floor Space Index, Heights, open space requirements, set back distance, ventilation and lighting, concept of carpet and built up area, minimum areas and sizes for residential buildings; Concept of Eco friendly structures and Intelligent buildings.	
UNIT - III	Building Planning And Bye Laws	(06 Hours)
	Objectives, Principles and Classification of Surveying; Linear, angular, Vertical and area Measurements and related instruments.	
UNIT - II	Surveying	(06 Hours)
	Civil Engineering scope, importance and applications to other disciplines of Engineering; Civil Engineering construction process and role of Civil engineer; Government authorities related to Civil Engineering; Types of structures based on loading, material and configuration; Building components and their functions; Civil Engineering materials: concrete, construction steel, bricks, flooring material and tiles, paints, plywood, glass and aluminum.	
	Civil Engineering soons immediately and applications to other	

	,
	Roads- types of roads and their suitability, cross section of roads, meaning of terms; width of roads, super elevation, camber,
	gradient ,sight distance, materials used for construction of roads.
	Railways- Types of gauges, section of railway track, components of railway track, advantages.
	Bridges: Components - Foundation, Piers, Bearings, Deck.
	Airways- Components -Runway, Taxiway and Hangers.
Term Work:	
(Term work	shall consist of any eight exercises from the list given below.)
1.	Study and use of prismatic compass and measurement of bearings.
2.	Study and use of Dumpy level and reduction of levels by collimation plane method.
3.	Area measurement by Digital Planimeter.
4.	Drawing plan and elevation of a residential bungalow.
5.	Study of features of topographical maps.
6.	Assignment on collection of information on Civil Engineering materials.
7.	Assignment on types of foundations.
8.	Assignment problem on irrigation and hydropower structures.
9.	Assignment on study of flow chart of water and sewage treatment.
10.	Assignments on types of transportation systems.
Text Books:	
1.	"Surveying- Vol I " - S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
2.	"Built Environment" – Shah , Kale, Patki, , Tata McGraw Hill Publication
3.	"Building Construction" – Dr. B.C. Punmia , Laxmi Publication
4.	"Irrigation and water Power Engineering "- Dr. P.N. Modi, Standard Publishers

	,New Delhi	New Delhi,				
5.	"Text book of Tr	ansportation Engineering "- Arora, Charotar Publishers.				
6.	Water supply ar	Vater supply and sanitary engineering-Rangawala, Charotar Publishers.				
7.	"Basic Civil engi	neering"- M.S. Palanichamy- Tata McGraw Hill Publication				
Reference Books:						
1.	"Surveying – Publication	-Theory and Practice"-James Anderson- Tata McGraw Hill				
Syllabus for	Unit Test:					
Unit Test -1		Unit I to III				
Unit Test -2		Unit IV to VI				

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Teaching Scheme:	Examination Scheme:	Credits Allotted
Theory: -04 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: - 60Marks	<u>05</u>
Practical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: - 40Marks	
	Term Work: 25 Marks	

Unit I	Lines and Dimensioning in Engineering Drawing	(6)
	Different types of lines used in drawing practice, Dimensioning – linear,	
	angular, aligned system, unidirectional system, parallel dimensioning, chain	
	dimensioning, location dimension and size dimension.	
	Curves used in Engineering Practice	
	Ellipse by Directrix-Focus method, Arcs of Circle method, Concentric circle	
	method and Oblong method. Involute of a circle, Cycloid, Archimedean Spiral,	
	Helix on cone, Loci of points- Slider Crank mechanisms.	
Unit II	Orthographic Projection	(6)
	Basic principles of orthographic projection (First and Third angle method).	
	Orthographic projection of objects by first angle projection method only.	
	Procedure for preparing scaled drawing, sectional views and types of cutting	
	planes and their representation, hatching of sections.	
Unit III	Isometric Projections	(6)
	Isometric view, Isometric scale to draw Isometric projection, Non-Isometric	
	lines, and construction of Isometric view from given orthographic views and to	
	construct Isometric view of a Pyramid, Cone, and Sphere.	
Unit IV	Projections of Points and Lines and planes	(6)
	Projections of points, projections of lines, lines inclined to one reference plane,	
	Lines inclined to both reference planes. (Lines in First Quadrant Only) Traces of	
	lines, Projections of Planes, Angle between two planes, Distance of a point from	
	a given plane, Inclination of the plane with HP, VP	
Unit V	Projection of Solids	(6)

	Projection of prism, pyramid, cone and cylinder by rotation method.	
Unit VI	Section of Solids	(6)
	Types of section planes, projections of solids cut by different sections of prism, pyramid, cone and cylinder.	

Term work

Term work shall consist of five half-imperial size or A2 size (594 mm x 420 mm) sheets. Assignment 05 Problems on each unit in A3 size Drawing Book

SHEETS

- 1. Types of lines, Dimensioning practice, Free hand lettering, 1nd and 3rd angle methods symbol.
- 2. Curves and loci of points
- 3. Projections of Points and Lines and planes
- 4. Orthographic Projections
- 5. Isometric views
- 6. Projection of Solids

Text Books

- 1. "Elementary Engineering Drawing", N.D. Bhatt, Charotar Publishing house, Anand India,
- 2. "Text Book on Engineering Drawing", K.L.Narayana & P.Kannaiah, Scitech Publications, Chennai.
- 3. "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing", Warren J. Luzzader, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,
- 4. "Engineering Drawing and Graphics", Venugopal K., New Age International Publishers.
- 5. M. B. Shah and B. C. Rana, "Engineering Drawing", 1st Ed, Pearson Education, 2005
- 6. P. S. Gill, "Engineering Drawing (Geometrical Drawing)", 10 Edition, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 2005
- 7. P. J. Shah, "Engineering Drawing", C. Jamnadas and Co., 1 Edition, 1988

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Teaching Scheme: Examination scheme: Credits Allotted:

Lectures: 4Hrs/Week End Semester Examination: 60 marks Theory: 04

Practical: 2Hr/Week Continuous Assessment: 40 marks Practical: 01

Term Work: 25marks

UNIT - I

MODERN PHYSICS

Motion of a charged particle in electric and magnetic fields, Electrostatic and Magnetostatic focussing, Wavelength and resolution, Specimen limitation, Depth of field and focus, Electron microscope, Positive rays, Separation of isotopes by Bainbridge mass spectrograph.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Nuclear fission, Liquid drop model of nucleus, Nuclear fission in natural uranium, Fission energy, Critical mass and size, Reproduction factor, Chain reaction and four factor formula, Nuclear fuel and power reactor, Nuclear fusion and thermonuclear reactions, Merits and demerits of nuclear energy, Particle accelerators, Cyclotron, Betatron,

(08hours)

UNIT - II

SOLID STATE PHYSICS

Band theory of solids, Free electron theory, Fermi-Dirac probability function and position of Fermi level in intrinsic semi-conductors (with derivation) and in extrinsic semi-conductors, Band structure of p-n junction diode under forward and reverse biasing, Conductivity in conductor and semi-conductor, Hall effect and Hall coefficient, Photovoltaic effect, Solar cell and its characteristics.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Introduction, Properties of a super conductor, Meissner's effect, Critical field, Types of superconductors, BCS theory, High temperature superconductors, Application of superconductors.

(08hours)

UNIT - III

THERMODYNAMICS

Zeroth law of thermodynamics, first law of thermodynamics, determination of j by Joule's method, Applications of first law, heat engines, Carnot's cycle and Carnot's engine, second

law of thermodynamics, entropy, change in entropy in reversible and irreversible processes, third law of thermodynamics.

NANOSCIENCE

Introductions of nanoparticals, properties of nanoparticals (Optical, electrical, Magnetic, structural, mechanical), synthesis of nanoparticals(Physicaland chemical), synthesis of clloids, growth of nanoparticals, synthesis of nanoparticals by colloidal rout, applications.

(08hours)

UNIT-IV

OPTICS - I

INTERFERENCE

Interference of waves, Visibility of fringes, interference due to thin film of uniform and non-uniform thickness, Newton's rings, Engineering applications of interference (optical flatness, interference filter, non-reflecting coatings, multi-layer ARC.

DIFFRACTION

Classes of diffraction, Diffraction at a single slit (Geometrical method), Conditions for maximum and minimum, Diffraction at a circular aperture (Result only), Plane diffraction grating, Conditions for principal maxima and minima, Rayleigh's criterion for resolution, Resolving power of grating and telescope.

(08 hours)

UNIT-V

OPTICS - II

POLARISATION

Introduction, Double refraction and Huygen's theory, Positive and negative crystals, Nicol prism, Dichroism, Polaroids, Elliptical and circular polarisation, Quarter and half wave plates, Production of polarised light, Analysis of polarised light, half shade polarimeter, LCD.

LASERS

Spontaneous and stimulated emission, Population inversion, Ruby laser, Helium-Neon laser, Semiconductor laser, Properties of lasers, Applications of lasers (Engineering/ industry, medicine, communication, Computers), Holography.

(08 Hours)

UNIT-VI

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Elementary acoustics, Limits of audibility, Reverberation and reverberation time, Sabine's formula, Intensity level, Sound intensity level, Sound absorption

coefficient, different types of noise and their remedies, Sound absorption materials, basic requirement for acoustically good hall, factors affecting the architectural acoustics and their remedies.

QUANTUM MECHANICS

Electron diffraction, Davisson and Germer's experiment, Wave nature of matter, De-Broglie waves, Wavelength of matter waves, Physical significance of wave function, Schrodinger's time dependant and time independent wave equation, Application of Schrodinger's time independent wave equation to the problems of Particle in a rigid box and non rigid box.

(08hours)

TERM WORK

Experiments

Any ten experiments from the following:

- 1. Determination of band gap of semi-conductor.
- 2. Solar cell characteristics.
- 3. e/m by Thomson's method.
- 4. Uses of CRO for measurement of phase difference and Lissajos figures.
- 5. Hall effect and Hall coefficient.
- 6. Conductivity by four probe method.
- 7. Diode characteristics (Zener diode, Photo diode, LED, Ge/Si diode).
- 8. Plank's constant by photodiode.
- 9. Wavelength by diffraction grating.
- 10. Newton's rings.
- 11. Ultrasonic interferometer.
- 12. Sound intensity level measurement.
- 13. Wavelength of laser by diffraction.
- 14. Determination of refractive index for O-ray and E-ray.
- 15. Brewester's law.

Assignments

- 1. Recent advances in Nanotechnology
- 2. Nuclear radiation detectors.
- 3. Atomic force microscope (AFM).
- 4. Advanced opto-electronic devices.
- 5. Laser in Industry.
- 6. Different spectroscopic methods a comparison (Raman, IR, UVR, etc.).

Unit Tests:

Unit Test I: Unit I, II, III

Unit Test II: Unit IV, V, VI

Reference Books:

1. Physics for Engineers – Srinivasan M.R.

- 2. A text Book of Engineering Physics- M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar
- 3. Engineering Physics- K. Rajagopal
- 4. Electronics Principles A.P.Molvino
- 5. Fundamentals of Optics Jenkins and White
- 6. A Textbook of Sound Wood
- 7. Engineering Physics Sen, Gaur and Gupta

		DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE	
	0:	2: Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering	
<u>TEA</u>	CHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
The	ory: 04 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	03 Credits
Prac	tical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
		Term Work: 25 Marks	01 Credit
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:		
The	Students should have		
1.	Mathematics		
2.	Physics		
Cou	 rse Objectives:		
		fundamental concepts of DC and AC or ing instruments and electronic components	•
Cou	rse Outcomes:		
1.	Understand and apply kr mechanical and thermal	nowledge of basic concepts of work ,power systems	energy for electrical,
2.	Understand and apply kr networks	nowledge of Kirchoff's laws and network th	eorems to solve electrical
3.	Describe construction, probatteries	rinciple of operation, specifications and app	olications of capacitors and
4.		amental concepts of magnetic and electrom	nagnetic circuits for
	operation of single phase	e transformer	
5.	Define basic terms of sin	gle phase and three phase ac circuits and su	upply systems
6.	Know and use electrical s	safety rules	

	DEEIVIED UNIVERSITY, PUNE	
UNIT - I	Basic concepts .	(06 Hours)
	Concept of EMF, Potential Difference, current, resistance, Ohms law, resistance temperature coefficient, SI units of Work, power, energy. Conversion of energy from one form to another in electrical, mechanical and thermal systems	
UNIT - II	Network Theorems	(06 Hours)
	Voltage source and current sources, ideal and practical, Kirchoff's laws and applications to network solutions using mesh analysis, Simplifications of networks using series- parallel, Star/Delta transformation. Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Max Power Transfer theorem.	
UNIT -	Electrostatics	(06 Hours)
	Electrostatic field, electric field intensity, electric field strength, absolute permittivity, relative permittivity, capacitor composite, dielectric capacitors, capacitors in series& parallel, energy stored in capacitors, charging and discharging of capacitors, Batteries-Types, Construction& working.	
UNIT -	Magnetic Circuit & Transformer	(06 Hours)
	Magnetic effect of electric current, cross and dot convention, right hand thumb rule, concept of flux, flux linkages, Flux Density, Magnetic field, magnetic field strength, magnetic field intensity, absolute permeability, relative permeability, B-H curve, hysteresis loop, series-parallel magnetic circuit, composite magnetic circuit, Comparison of electrical and magnetic circuit	
	Farady's law of electromagnetic induction, statically and dynamically induced emf, self inductance, mutual inductance, coefficient of coupling,	
	Single phase transformer construction, principle of operation, EMF equation, voltage ratio, current ratio, kVA rating, losses in transformer, Determination of Efficiency & Regulation by direct load test.	
UNIT - V	AC Fundamentals & AC Circuits	(06 Hours)

	AC waveform definitions, form factor, peak factor, study of R-L, R-C, RLC series circuit, R-L-C parallel circuit, phasor representation in polar & rectangular form, concept of impedance, admittance, active, reactive, apparent and complex power, power factor, 3-ph AC Circuits.	
UNIT - VI	Electrical Wiring and Illumination system	(06 Hours)
	Basic layout of distribution system, Types of Wiring System & Wiring Accessories, Necessity of earthing, Types of earthing, Different types of lamps (Incandescent, Fluorescent, Sodium Vapour, Mercury Vapour, Metal Halide, CFL, LED), Study of Electricity bill.	

Term Work:

The term work shall consist of record of minimum eight exercises / experiments.

- 1. Determination of resistance temperature coefficient
- 2. Verification of Superposition Theorem
- 3. Verification of Thevenin's Theorem
- 4. Verification of Kirchoff's Laws
- 5. Verification of Maximum power transfer Theorem
- 6. Time response of RC circuit
- 7. Study of R-L-C series circuits for $X_L > X_C$, $X_L < X_C & X_L = X_C$
- 8. Verification of current relations in three phase balanced star and delta connected loads.
- 9. Direct loading test on Single phase transformer a)Voltage and current ratios.
 - b) Efficiency and regulations.
- 10. Study of a Residential (L.T.) Bill

Text Books:

- 1) B.L.Theraja- "A Textbook of Electrical Technology" Volume- I, S.Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi
- 2) V. K. Mehta, "Basic Electrical Engineering", S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi
- 3) I. J. Nagrath and Kothari "Theory and problems of Basic Electrical Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd

Reference Books:

1. Edward Hughes – "Electrical T	echnology"- Seventh Edition, Pearson Education Publication
2. H. Cotton – "Elements of Elect	trical Technology", C.B.S. Publications
3. John Omalley Shawn – "Basic	circuits analysis" Mc Graw Hill Publications
4. Vincent Del Toro – "Principles	of Electrical Engineering", PHI Publications
Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, UNIT – II, UNIT - III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, UNIT – V, UNIT - VI

07: Computer Applications in Civil Engineering-I

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory:	End Semester Examination:	
Practical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment:	
	Term Work: 50 Marks	01 Credit

Course Pre-requisites:

The students should have

- **1.** Basic knowledge of computer components, systems and operating of computer
- **2.** Basic mathematical ability

Course Objectives:

To develop an ability to use MS- Excel and MS- Power Point

Course Outcomes:

- 1. To solve different problems using M S- Excel
- 2. To generate various graphs and charts by analyzing the given data in Excel
- 3. To present different problems in various slides using M S Power Point

Use of computers in Civil Engineering is increasing day by day. Various analysis and design problems can be solved by preparing the programs in Microsoft Office Excel. Also to present any problem properly, knowledge Microsoft PowerPoint is required. Use of Microsoft Office Excel and PowerPoint will make the candidate to analyze and present different problems, the details of which are as listed below:

Learning Microsoft Excel:

- Introduction
- Getting Started
- Data analysis and Calculations using relevant formulae.
- Generate graphs and charts.

Learning Microsoft PowerPoint:

- Introduction
- Getting Started
- Preparation of various slides
- Preparing presentation by giving different effects to the data entered.

Term Work:

Term work shall consist of **8 assignments** as follows:

- 1) Introduction to Microsoft Excel
- 2) Preparation of Excel Sheets with various solvedequations.
- 3) Graphical representation of different data.
- 4) A mini project with Microsoft Excel
- 5) Introduction to Microsoft PowerPoint.
- 6) Preparation of slides.
- 7) Insertion of clipart, word-art, histograms, different shapes and various charts.
- 8) A mini project with Microsoft PowerPoint.

Reference Books:

- 1)"Excel 2013 Bible" by John Walkenbach
- 2)"Excel 2010 All-in-one For Dummies" by Greg Harvey
- 3)"Microsoft PowerPoint 2013 Introduction Quick Reference Guide" by Beezix Inc.

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-II

Teaching Scheme: Examination scheme: Credits Allotted:
Lectures: 3Hrs/Week End Semester Examination: 60 marks Theory: 03
Tutorials: 1Hr/Week Continuous Assessment:40 marks Tutorial: 01

Unit I

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (DE)

Definition, Order and Degree of DE, Formation of DE. Solutions of Variable Separable DE, Exact DE, Linear DE and reducible to these types.

(08 Hours)

Unit II

APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Applications of DE to Orthogonal Trajectories, Newton's Law of Cooling, Kirchoff's Law of Electrical Circuits, Motion under Gravity, Rectilinear Motion, Simple Harmonic Motion, One–Dimensional Conduction of Heat, Chemical engineering problems.

(08 Hours)

Unit III

FOURIER SERIES

Definition, Dirichlet's conditions, Fourier Series and Half Range Fourier Series, Harmonic Analysis.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS

Reduction formulae, Beta and Gamma functions.

(08 Hours)

Unit IV

INTEGRAL CALCULUS

Differentiation Under the Integral Sign, Error functions.

CURVE TRACING

Tracing of Curves, Cartesian, Pola and Parametric Curves. Rectification of Curves.

(08 Hours)

Unit V

SOLID GEOMETRY

Cartesian, Spherical Polar and Cylindrical Coordinate Systems. Sphere, Cone and Cylinder.

(08 Hours)

Unit VI

MULTIPLE INTEGRALS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

Double and Triple integrations, Applications to Area, Volume, Mean and Root Mean Square Values.

(08 Hours)

Assignments

- 1. Differential Equations.
- 2. Application of DE.
- 3. Fourier Series and Integral Calculus.
- 4. DUIS and Curve Tracing.
- 5. Solid Geometry.
- 6. Double and Triple integrations, area and volume.

References / Text Books :

- 1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley Eastern Ltd, 8thedition(1999).
- 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.V. Ramana, Tata McGraw-Hill (2008)
- 3. Applied Mathematics (Volumes I and II) by P. N. Wartikar& J. N. Wartikar, Pune VidyarthiGrihaPrakashan, Pune, 7th edition (1988).
- 4. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publication, Delhi, 42th edition (2012).
- 5. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7e, by Peter V. O'Neil, Thomson Learning, 6th edition (2007).
- 6. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2e, by M. D. Greenberg, Pearson Education, 2nd edition(2002).

Syllabus for Unit Test:

Unit Test I :- Unit I,II,III
Unit Test II :- Unit IV,V,VI

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE FUNDAMENTALS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Teaching Scheme:	Examination Scheme:	Credits Allotted
Theory: -03Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: - 60Marks	<u>04</u>
Practical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: -40Marks	
	Term Work: 25 Marks	

UNIT-I	Thermodynamics-	(08)
	Heat, work and Internal Energy, Thermodynamic State, Process, Cycle, Thermodynamic System, First Law of Thermodynamics, Application of First Law to steady Flow and Non Flow processes, Limitations of First Law, PMM of first kind (Numerical Treatment), Second Law of Thermodynamics – Statements, Carnot Engine and Carnot Refrigerator, PMM of Second Kind (Elementary treatment only)	
UNIT-II	Introduction to I.C. Engines and turbines-	(08)
	Two stroke, Four Stroke Cycles, Construction and Working of C.I. and S.I. Engines,	
	Hydraulic turbines, steam turbines, gas turbines.(Theoretical study using schematic diagrams)	
	Introduction to refrigeration, compressors & pumps-	
	Vapor compression and vapor absorption system, house hold refrigerator, window air conditioner. Reciprocating and rotary compressor, Reciprocating and centrifugal pump. (Theoretical study using schematic diagrams)	

UNIT-III	Energy Sources - Renewable and nonrenewable, solar flat plate collector, Wind, Geothermal, Wave, Tidal, Hydro power, Bio-gas, Bio-Diesel, Nuclear power.	(08)
	Heat transfer- Statement and explanation of Fourier's law of heat conduction, Newton's law of cooling, Stefan Boltzmann's law. Conducting and insulating materials and their properties, types of heat exchangers and their applications.	

UNIT-IV	Properties of fluids-	(08)
	Introduction, Units of measurements, mass density, specific weight, specific volume and relative density, viscosity, pressure, compressibility and elasticity, gas laws, vapor pressure, surface tension and capillarity, regimes in fluid mechanics, fluid properties and analysis of fluid flow.	
	Properties of Materials and their Applications-	
	Metals – Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, Nonmetallic materials, smart materials, Material selection criteria.	
UNIT-V	Mechanical devices -	(08)
	Types of Belts and belt drives, Chain drive, Types of gears, Types of Couplings, friction clutch (cone and plate), brakes, Power transmission shafts, axles, keys, bush and ball bearings.	

	Mechanisms- Slider crank mechanism, Four bar chain mechanism, List of various inversions of Four bar chain mechanism, Geneva mechanism, Ratchet and Paul mechanism	
UNIT-VI	Machine Tools-	(08)
	Lathe Machine – Centre Lathe, Drilling Machine – Study of Pillar	
	drilling machine, Introduction to NC and CNC machines, Grinding machine, Power saw, Milling Machine.	
	Introduction to manufacturing processes and Their Applications-	
	Casting, Sheet metal forming, Sheet metal cutting, Forging,	
	Fabrication, Metal joining processes.	

List of experiments-

The Term Work shall consist of any Eight experiments of following list

1	Measurement of viscosity using Redwood viscometer.
2	Assembly and working of 4-bar, 6-bar, 8-bar planer mechanisms
3	Finding relation between input angle and output angle for various link lengths.
4	Study of domestic refrigerator & window air-conditioner
5	Demonstration of operations of centre lathe
6	Demonstration of operations on drilling machines
7	Demonstration of Two stroke and four stroke engine
8	Study of power transmitting elements: Coupling, Gears and bearings
9	Demonstration of pumps and compressor
10	Study and demonstration of different types of clutches.

References-

- 1 "Thermodynamics An Engineering Approach" Yunus A. Cengel and Michael A. Boles, McGraw-Hill, Inc, 2005, 6th edition.
- 2. "Applied Thermodynamics for Engineering Technologists" T. D. Eastop and A. McConkey, 5th Edition, Prentice Hall.
- 3. "I.C. Engines Fundamentals" J. B. Heywood, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, MacMillian
- 4. "Internal Combustion Engine": V. Ganeshan, Tata McGraw-Hill, 3rd edition.
- 5 "Strength of Materials" H. Ryder, Macmillians, London, 1969, 3rd edition.
- 6. "Mechanics of Materials" Johston and Beer TMH, 5th edition
- 7 "Mechanisms and Machine Theory" Ambekar A.G., Prentice-Hall of India, 2007.

- 8. "Theory of Machines" S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw- Hill, 2nd edition.
- 9 "A Textbook of production engineering" P.C. Sharma, S. Chand Publication,

New Delhi, 2nd edition.

10 "Fluid Mechanics & Fluid Power" D.S. Kumar, Katson Publishing Engineering House, Ludhiana. 8th edition

TEA	CHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
The	ory: 04 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	03 Credits
Pra	ctical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
		Term Work: 25 Marks	01 Credit
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:		
The	Students should have know	vledge of	
1.	Scalar and Vector		
2.	Newton's law of motion		
3.	Law of friction		
4.	Concept of physical quan	tities, their units and conversion of units	
5.	Concept of differentiation	n and integration	
Cou	rse Objectives:		
	To develop and apply the engineering problems.	concept of resultant and equilibrium for variou	is static and dynamic
Cou	rse Outcomes:		
The	student should be able to		
1.	calculate resultant and ap	oply conditions of equilibrium.	
2.	analyze the truss and calc	culate friction force.	
3.	calculate centroid and mo	oment of inertia.	
4.	solve problem on rectiline	ear motion.	
5.	solve problems on curvilin	near motion.	
6.	useD'Alembert's principle	e, Work Energy principle and Impulse Momentu	m principle for particle.

UNIT - I	Resultant and Equilibrium	(06 Hours)
	Types and Resolution of forces, Moment and Couple, Free Body Diagram, Types of Supports, Classification and Resultant of a force system in a Plane - Analytical and Graphical approach	
	Equilibrant, Conditions of Equilibrium, Equilibrium of a force system in a Plane,Force and Couple system about a point.	
UNIT - II	Truss and Friction	(06 Hours)
	Coefficient of Static Friction, Impending motion of Blocks, Ladders and Belts. Analysis of Perfect Trusses - Method of Joint, Method of Section and	
	Graphical Method.	
UNIT - III	Centroid and Moment of Inertia	(06 Hours)
	Centroid of line and plane areas, Moment of Inertia of plane areas, parallel and perpendicular axis theorem, radius of gyration, least moment of inertia.	
UNIT - IV	Kinematics of Rectilinear motionof a Particle	(06 Hours)
	Equations of motion, Constant and variable acceleration, Motion Curves, Relative motion, Dependent motion.	
UNIT - V	Kinematics of Curvilinear motionof a Particle	(06 Hours)
	Motion of a Projectile, Cartesian components, Normal and Tangential components of a curvilinear motion.	
UNIT - VI	Kinetics of a Particle	(06 Hours)
	D'Alemberts Principle, Work-Energy Principle and Impulse-Momentum	

	Principle, Coefficient	of Restitution, Direct Central Impact.
Term Wor	<u>k:</u>	
A) Th	e term-work shall con	sist of minimum Five experiments from list below.
1.	Determination of rea	ctions of Simple and Compound beam.
2.	Study of equilibrium of	of concurrent force system in a plane.
3.	Determination of coe	fficient of friction for Flat Belt.
4.	Determination of coe	fficient of friction for Rope.
5.	Study of Curvilinear n	notion.
6.	Determination of Coe	efficient of Restitution.
B) The	e term-work shall also	consist of minimum Five graphical solutions of the problems on
dit	fferent topics.	
Text Book	s:	
1) "Engine	ering Mechanics (Stat	ics and Dynamics)",Hibbeler R.C., McMillan Publication.
2) "Vector	Mechanics for Engine	ers-VolI and VolII (Statics and Dynamics)",Beer F.P. and Johnston
E.R., Tata	McGraw Hill Publication	on.
3) "Engine	eering Mechanics",Bha	vikatti S.S. and Rajashekarappa K.G., New Age International (P) Ltd.
Reference	Books:	
1. "E	Engineering Mechanics	(Statics and Dynamics)", Shames I.H., Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd.
2. "E	Engineering Mechanics	(Statics and Dynamics)", Singer F.L., Harper and Row Publication.
	Engineering Mechanics of Sons Publication.	s (Statics and Dynamics)", Meriam J.L. and Kraige L.G., John Wiley
	Engineering Mechanics Il Publication.	(Statics and Dynamics)", Timoshenko S.P. and Young D.H., McGraw
5. "E	Engineering Mechanics	(Statics and Dynamics)",Tayal A.K., Umesh Publication.
6. "E	Engineering Mechanics	s-I and II (Statics and Dynamics)", Mokashi V.S., Tata McGraw Hill
Pu	ıblication.	
Syllabus fo	or Unit Test:	
Unit Test -	1	UNIT – I to III
Unit Test -	2	UNIT – IV to VI

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

Teaching Scheme: Examination scheme: Credits Allotted:
Lectures: 4Hrs/Week End Semester Examination: 60 marks Theory: 04
Practical: 2Hr/Week Continuous Assessment: 40 marks Practical: 01

Term Work:

25marks

Unit I

WATER

Introduction, Hardness of water, Effect of hard water on boilers and heat exchangers: a) boiler corrosion b) caustic embrittlement c) scales and sludges d) priming and foaming Water softening methods for industrial purposes :a) Zeolite process b) Phosphate conditioning Numerical based on the zeolite process (08 Hours)

Unit II

MATERIAL CHEMISTRY

Crystallography: Unit cell, Laws of crystallography, Weiss indices and Miller indices, Crystal defects (point and line defects), X-ray diffraction – Bragg's Law and numerical.

Cement : Introduction of cement, Hydraulic/ Non-hydraulic cementing materials, classification of cement, chemistry of portland cement, chemical composition and compound constituents of portland cement, properties of cement and its applications. **(08 Hours)**

Unit III

FUELS

Introduction, classification of fuels, calorific value of fuels, NCV and GCV, Determination of calorific values using Bomb calorimeter and Boys' gas calorimeter.

Theoretical calculation of calorific value of a fuel, Analysis of coal a) Proximate b) Ultimate analysis of coal, Numericals based on NCV, GCV. (08 Hours)

Unit IV

CORROSION AND ITS PREVENTION

Corrosion: - Definition, atmospheric corrosion-mechanism, Wet corrosion-mechanism, Electrochemical and galvanic series, Factors affecting corrosion-nature of metal, nature of environment.

Methods of prevention of corrosion- Cathodic and Anodic protection, Metallic coatings, Electroplating, Hot dipping. (08 Hours)

Unit V

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Introduction, Arrhenius Ionic theory, Kohlrausch's law of independent migration of ions Laws of electrolysis: Faradays Laws, Ostwald's dilution law, Acids and Bases, concept of pH and pOH, Buffer solutions, Solubility Product, Redox Reactions.

Electrode Potential, electrochemical cell, concentration cell, reference Electrodes, Overvoltage, Conductometric Titrations, Fuel cells, Lead Acid Storage Cell and numericals based on the above articles.

(08 Hours)

Unit V

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Introduction, chirality, optical activity, Enantiomers, Diastereomers, projection formula of tetrahedral carbon- Newman projection, Wedge projection, Fischer projection, Geometrical isomerism :- cis and trans isomerism, E and Z isomers

Optical isomerism :- Mesoform, the number of optical isomers for chiral molecules, Conformations :- conformations of ethane, conformations of n-butane

(08 Hours)

TERM WORK

Experiments

Any Ten experiments from the following:

- 1. Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method.
- 2. Estimation of chlorine by Mohr's method.
- 3. Determination of percentage of Ca in given cement sample
- 4. Determination of coefficient of viscosity by Ostwald's viscometer
- 5. Study of Bomb calorimeter for determination of calorific value.
- 6. Determination of calorific value of gas fuel by using Boy's gas calorimeter.
- 7. Determination of dissolved oxygen in a water sample.
- 8. To determine the Molecular Weight of polymer
- 9. Estimation of Copper from brass sample solution by Iodometrically
- 10. Estimation of percentage of Iron in Plain Carbon Steel by Volumetric Method
- 11. To standardize NaOH solution and hence find out the strength of given hydrochloric Acid solution
- 12. To determine Surface Tension of given liquid by Stalagmometer
- 13. Study of corrosion of metals in medium of different pH.
- 14. To set up Daniel cell
- 15. To determine pH of soil
- 16. To determine Acidity of soil

Assignments

- 7. Effect of hard water on boilers and heat exchangers
- 8. Hydraulic/ Non-hydraulic cementing materials
- 9. Analysis of coal a) Proximate b) ultimate analysis of coal
- 10. Wet corrosion-mechanism, Electroplating, Hot dipping
- 11. Geometrical isomerism :- cis and trans isomerism, E and Z isomers
- 12. Fuel cells

References / Text Books:

- 7. Engineering Chemistry by Jain and Jain, Dhanpat Rai Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi
- 8. Chemistry of Engineering Materials, Agarwal C.V, Rata Publication Varanasi, 6th edition (1979)
- 9. Chemistry in Engineering and Technology, Volume W, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi (1988)
- 10. Applied Chemistry, O. P. Vidyankar, J. Publications, Madurai, (1955)
- 11. Engineering Chemistry, S. N. Chand and Co., Jalandhar, 31st Edition (1990)
- 12. Engineering Chemistry by Dara S. S. S Chand Publications
- 13. Fundamentals of Electrochemistry, V. S. Bagotsky (Ed) Wiley NY (2006)

Syllabus for Unit Test:

Unit Test I :- Unit I,II,III
Unit Test II :- Unit IV,V,VI

<u>IEA</u>	CHINIC COLIENAE.	EVARAINATION COUENAS.	CDEDITC ALLOTTED.
	CHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
The	ory: 04 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	03 Credits
Pra	ctical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
		Term Work: 25 Marks	01 Credit
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:		
The	Students should have	basic knowledge of	
1.	Fundamentals of civi	l Engineering	
2.	Concept of Engineer	ng Graphics	
Cou	rse Objectives:		
	To develop the know	rledge of building components, materials and co	onstruction practices
Cou	rse Outcomes:		
The	student should able t	0	
The	1	types of foundation and masonry.	
	1		
1.	understand different	types of foundation and masonry.	
1. 2.	understand different design staircase . understand types of	types of foundation and masonry.	
1. 2. 3.	understand different design staircase . understand types of	Arches and flooring. methods of building finishes.	
1. 2. 3.	understand different design staircase. understand types of understand different know different types	Arches and flooring. methods of building finishes.	
1. 2. 3. 4.	understand different design staircase. understand types of understand different know different types	Arches and flooring. methods of building finishes. of formworks.	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	understand different design staircase. understand types of understand different know different types understand different	Arches and flooring. methods of building finishes. of formworks.	(06 Hou

	Masonry : Stone, Brick ,Types of bonds in brick masonry, Composite	
	masonry, Hollow and Solid block masonry, Mortars used in construction.	
UNIT - II	Doors , Windows And Stairs	(06 Hours)
	Doors: Classification, Terminology used, Frames, Sizes .	
	Windows :Types , Sizes.	
	Stairs : Classification , Terminology used ,Design of stairs. Lifts,, Escalators, Ramps.	
UNIT -	Arches, Lintels And Floors	(06 Hours)
	Arches: Classification, Terminology used,, Stability	
	Lintels :Types, Details of R.C.C. lintels and chhajja.	
	Flooring: I.S. Specifications, Types , Factors for selection of flooring.	
UNIT - IV	Roof Construction	(06 Hours)
	Roofs :Types, Suitability, Roof structures, Selection of roof covering material, Methods of water proofing of roofs, Types of trusses, Fixtures & fastenings	
UNIT - V	Building Finishes	(06 Hours)
	Plastering: Methods, tools used, Mortars, Defects, Plaster of Paris.	
	Pointing: Types, Methods of pointing	
	Paints: Types, Textures, Apex, Plastic emulsion, Wall cladding and its Materials	
UNIT - VI	Formwork , Scaffolding And Smart Materials	(06 Hours)
	Formwork : Necessity , Materials , Factors for selection , Types.	
	Scaffolding: Necessity, Materials, Factors for selection.	
	Precast concrete , Ferrocrete , Nanoconcrete , Green construction materials, Tremix	

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE

Term Work:							
Plates-(1/4 imperial size)							
a. Symbols of Material & str	uctures						
b. Section of wall							
c. Brick bonds - English bon	d, Flemish bond						
d. Types of stone masonry							
e. Arches - any three							
f. Types of steel trusses - a	•						
g. Paneled Door & Flush do	ors.						
h. M.S. Window, Aluminum	Window, Louvers Windows						
Collection of information	brochures related to Construction Material.						
Assignment :One from each Un	it.						
Text Books:							
1) "Building Construction"-Rang	wala,Charotar Publication						
2) "The Text Book of Building Co	nstruction"-S.P.Arora& S.P.Bindra-DhanpatRai Publication						
3) " Building Technology and Val	uation"- TTTI Madras, Tata McGraw Hill Publication						
Reference Books:							
1) " My Construction Practices "	R.B.Chaphalkar						
2)"A to Z" Building Construction	" Mantri Publications						
3) "Materials of Construction" –	Ghose- Tata McGraw Hill Publications						
4) "Civil engineering Material'-	TTTI Chandigarh- Tata McGraw Hill Publications						
Syllabus for Unit Test:							
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I to III						
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV to VII						

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE

Workshop Technology

<u>TEACHING SCHEME:</u> <u>EXAMINATION SCHEME:</u> <u>CREDITS ALLOTTED:</u>

Theory: - End Semester Examination: - 01 Credit

Practical: 02 Hours / Week Continuous Assessment: -

Term Work: 50 Marks

Course Pre-requisites: Basic knowledge of hand tools used in day to day life.

Course Objectives: Make the students familiar with basic manufacturing processes

Course Outcomes: students should be able to understand

1. basic Manufacturing Processes used in the industry,

2. importance of safety

Term work shall consist of any three jobs, demonstrations on rest of the trades and journal consisting of six assignments one on each of the following topics.

Carpentry- Introduction to wood working, kinds of woods, hand tools & machines, Types of joints, wood turning. Pattern making, types of patterns, contraction, draft & machining allowances

Term work includes one job involving joint and woodturning.

Fitting- Types of Fits, concepts of interchangeability, datum selection, location layout, marking, cutting, shearing, chipping, sizing of metals, drilling and tapping.

Term work to include one job involving fitting to size, male-female fitting with drilling and tapping.

Sheet Metal Practice Introduction to primary technology processes involving bending, punching and drawing various sheet metal joints, development of joints.

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY, PUNE

Joining- Includes making temporary and permanent joints between similar and dissimilar material by processes of chemical bonding, mechanical fasteners and fusion technologies.

Term work includes one job involving various joining processes like riveting, joining of plastics, welding, brazing, etc.

Forging -Hot working, cold working processes, forging materials, hand tools & appliances, Hand forging, Power Forging.

Moulding -Principles of moulding, methods, core & core boxes, preparation of foundry sand, casting, Plastic moulding.

Plumbing (Demonstration Common for Electrical & Non electrical Group)

Types of pipe joints, threading dies, Pipe fittings.

Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Pune

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem III - 2014 Course

Sr.		S	eachin cheme rs/Wee]	Examinati	on Scheme	e (Mark	(s)			Credits	
No.	Subject	L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attend ance	Assign ments	TW & Oral	TW & Pract ical	Total	Theory	TW	Total
1.	Building Planning, Design and Byelaws*	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
2.	Applied Geology	3	2		60	20	10	10		50	150	3	1	4
3.	Engineerin g Economics & Financial Accounting	3	-	-	60	20	10	10			100	3		3
4.	Mechanics of Solids	4		1	60	20	10	10			100	5	-	5
5.	Concrete Technolog y	3			60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
6.	Professiona 1 Skill Developme nt-III	4			100			1			100	4	1	4
7.	Computer Application s in Civil Engineerin g-II		2			-1				50	50		1	1
8.	Testing of Materials	1	2						50		50		1	1
	Total	20	08	01	400	100	50	50	100	100	800	21	4	25

^{*}End Semester Exam of duration 4 hours.

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) - Sem IV - 2014 Course

Sr.	Subject	S	eachin Scheme rs/Wee	•		Examination Scheme (Marks)					Credits			
No.	Subject	L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Atten dance	Assig nment s	TW & Oral	TW & Practic al	Total	Theor y	TW	Total
9.	Engineering Mathematics-III	3		1	60	20	10	10	-1		100	4	-	4
10.	Surveying	3	4		60	20	10	10		50	150	3	2	5
11.	Mechanics of Fluids	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
12.	Construction Techniques and Machinery	3			60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
13.	Structural Analysis- I	3			60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
14.	Professional Skill Development-IV	4			100						100	4		4
15.	Computer Applications in Civil Engineering-III	-	2							50	50		1	1
16.	Civil Engineering Construction Practice	-	2						50		50		1	1
	Total Credits	19	10	01	400	100	50	70	100	100	800	20	5	25

Total Credits

Semester III = 25

semester IV = 25

Grand Total = 50

${\bf 01:BUILDING\ PLANNING\ ,DESIGN\ AND\ BYELAWS}$

TEACHIN(G SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS A	LLOTED:			
Theory : 3 Ho	ours/ Week	End Semester Exam: 60Marks	03 Credits				
Practical: 1 Ho		Continuous Assessment : 40Marks					
		Term Work & Oral Exam: 50 Marks	01 Credit				
Course Pre-re	qusites:						
The Student Sh	ould have						
1		ls of Civil Engineering					
2		nstruction Practices					
Course Object							
		student understand the process of build	ling planning and	building			
<u> </u>	byelaws						
Course Outco							
Student will be			4 1				
1		describe various types of buildings, their planning and building byelaws.					
2	apply design planning.	apply design considerations for climate, ventilation and lighting in building planning.					
3		considerations for Noise & acoustics, fication and circulation in building plant		ectrical &			
4		considerations for plumbing services in		ng.			
5		egal aspects of plan sanctioning.					
6		ole of town planning authority and varie	ous presentation	drawings.			
	•						
Unit -I		Гуреs, Planning and Regulations:		(06 Hours)			
	bungalows, buildings - industrial b	Residential Building units – Bun Row houses, Apartments; Requirem Educational buildings, buildings for uildings and commercial buildings;	ents of Public or health care, Principles of				
	Rules Regularound the basize, Built ventilation, I	r building, Integrated approach neceslations and Byelaws necessity, plot sibuilding. FSI, Building line, control line up area, floor area, carpet area. Ru Drainage and Sanitation; Types of draw drawings, working drawings and	ze, open space e. Height, room les of lighting wings -				

Unit II	Building Services I	(06 Hours)
	(a) Climate - elements of climate, global climate, thermal design	
	Principles, comfort sectors, Heat exchange of building. Thermal	
	insulation of roof and wall.	
	(b) Ventilation and lighting - comfort factors, function of	
	ventilation, stack effect wind effect. Mechanical ventilation,	
	ventilation rate, Air conditioning-design data, cooling load, Air	
	conditioning systems.	
	(c) Noise and acoustics –Effect of noise, comfort standards, Noise	
	control sound insulation, Acoustics reverberation Sabines formula	
	acoustical defects conditions of good acoustics.	
Unit III	Building Services II	(06 Hours)
	(a) Plumbing services, fixtures and fastenings, Layout of water	
	supply & drainage system, Rate of water supply, storage and	
	distribution arrangement, Plumbing systems,	
	(b) Fire Protection – Fire safety, fire load, grading of occupancies	
	by fire load, fire escape elements.	
	(c)Constructional requirements for different building services like	
	Electrical, Telecommunication services, Circulation-Lift	
TT 14 TT 7	escalators, Entertainment services.	(0.C. TT.)
Unit IV	New Planning Concepts of Buildings	(06 Hours)
	Layout plans of different types of buildings, Design and planning	
	of ECO Friendly building, Intelligent building, Low Cost Housing,	
TI:4 X7	Planning considerations in High rise buildings.	(06 Hanna)
Unit V	Legal Aspects of Plan Sanctioning	(06 Hours)
	Role of Plan Sanctioning Authority for layout, co-op Housing	
	societies and apartments. Ownership of land, plot, 7/12 abstract,	
	meanings of different terms of 7/12 abstract, 6-D form, list of documents to be submitted along with building Plan for sanction	
	from the authority. TDR, certificate of commencement and	
	completion, various no objection certificates to be produced,	
	format of permissions from pollution control board, MSEB, Water	
	Supply and Drainage Department, State or National Highway	
	Department.	
	20pm mone.	
Unit VI	Town Planning and Presentation drawings	(06 Hours)
	(a) Necessity of town planning in India. Importance of safety,	
	amenities and services, Development plan, Land use-zoning:	
	Introduction to different zones of land in town planning,	
	Requirements of residential zone, commercial industrial and	
	agricultural zone, open areas, green belts and parks.	
	(b) Axonometric, Perceptive-One point and Two point.	
Term work : It s	hall consist of :	

1.	Preparation of working drawings of any one of the buildings listed below:
	a) Residential Building
	b) Commercial Building
	c) Educational Building
	d) Industrial Building
	e) Recreational Building
	f) Health Club
2.	Sheets to be drawn
	a) Plan/Typical floor plan to a suitable scale.
	b) Elevation and section to a suitable scale.
	c) Site plan showing water supply and Drainage
	d) Foundation Plan to a suitable scale.
3.	Line plan of remaining five buildings.
4.	Perspective Drawing of different objects.

Assignments:		
1	Study of building	g bye laws and D.C. rules of local authority
2		t types of drawings.
3	Data collection w	vith respect to climate, ventilation and lighting in building
	planning.	
4		components of water supply and drainage system of buildings.
5		respect to fire fighting of high rise building.
6	Case studies with	respect to lift and escalators.
7	Study of construct buildings.	ctional requirements with respect to electrical services in
8	Case studies of E	Ecofriendly and intelligent buildings.
9	Collecting inform	nation about legal aspects of building planning.
10	Writing report on	n development plan.
Text Books :		
1.	Bindra Arora, "B	Building Construction", Laxmi Publication
2.		I. Kale, S. Y. Patki, "Building Drawing with integrated approach
	II.	nent", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
3.	Rangwala, "Tow	n Planning", Charaotar Publications
References :		
3.	IS provisions "Na	ational Building Code"
4.	"Development Co	ontrol Rules" of local plan sanctioning authority
5.	Calendar, "Time Publishers	Saver Standards for Architectural Design", Tata McGraw Hill
6.	Merit, "Building	Design and Construction", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
Syllabus for Uni	t Test:	
Unit Test I		Unit I, II, III
Unit Test II	_	Unit IV, V, VI

			02: APPLIED GEOLOGY	
TE	CACHI	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS ALLOTT	_
		3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks 03 Credits	
Pra	ctical:	02 Hours / Week	Unit Test: 20Marks	
			Assignment : 10 Marks	
			Attendance: 10 Marks TW & Practical: 50 Marks 01 Credits	
			1 W & Practical: 30 Marks 01 Credits	
Co	urse P	re-requisites:		
		ents should have		
1.	Basi	ic knowledge of eng	ineering science	
Co		bjectives:		
	geolo bridg	ogy, surface & sub su ge	and physical geology, mineralogy, petrology, structural & arface water, geological investigation for tunnel, dam, rese	
		outcomes:		
1.			o identify different rocks & minerals.	•
2.			o explain Geology of River, Mountain earthquakes & vol of foundation and type of civil engineering structure	canism to
3.	Stude		o identify different Geological structures to decide location	n and type of
4	Stude		o determine influence of texture & structures of rocks on o	occurance of
5		ents should be able to	prepare Geological maps and Geological sections for su	Ibsurface
6	Stude	ent should be able to	explain different methods of core drilling and core preserved	ation
		T		
UN I	NIT -	Physical Geology &	& Introduction to Engineering Geology:	(06 Hours)
		Interior of the E	arface Relief of the earth, Earth Movement, Earthquake, arth, Volcanocity: Product of Volcanoes, types of nt Branches of Geology, Engineering Geology as a	?
UN II	NIT -	Mineralogy and	Petrology:	(06 Hours)
		Mineralogy: Form Classification of Mi	nation Process of Minerals, Types of Minerals, nerals.	
		classification of ig rocks- weathering,	the minerals, Igneous rocks- mineral composition, texture, neous rock, study of common rock types, secondary texture & structure of sedimentary rocks & its morphic rocks, agents & types of metamorphism,	,

	metamorphic textures	
	Building stones.	
UNIT -	Structural Geology & Indian Geology:	(06 Hours)
	Structural Geology- Outcrop, dip & strike, conformable series, unconformity & overlap, faults & folds in rocks, mode of occurrence of igneous rocks, joints & fractures.	
	Indian Geology- General Principles of stratigraphy, age of the earth & divisions of geological time, physiographic divisions of India & their characteristics, geological history of peninsula, study of formation in peninsula.	
UNIT - IV	Water: Surface & Sub Surface	(06 Hours)
	Surface Water: Geological action of running water, river valley development, normal & regional cycle of river erosion, waterfalls, ox-bow lakes, flood plane deposits, deltas, rejuvenation & resulting features,.	
	Sub - Surface Water: Types of Groundwater, depth zones of groundwater, perched water table, pervious & impervious rocks, geological work done by groundwater, natural springs & seepages, effect of pumping, cone of depression, circle of influence, conservation of groundwater, artesian wells, water bearing capacity of common rocks.	
UNIT - V	Geological Investigations	(06 Hours)
	Preliminary geological investigations- use of geological maps & sections, drill holes, test pits, trenches, exploratory tunnels, shafts, adits, drifts etc., limitation of drilling, engineering significance of geological structures,	
	Tunneling- Influence of geological condition on design & construction method, preliminary geological investigations for tunnels, important geological considerations while choosing alignment, difficulties during tunneling, as related with lithology, nature & structure of materials to be excavated, role of groundwater, geological conditions likely to be troublesome, suitability of common rock types for tunneling, case studies.	
UNIT - VI	Geological Aspects at Dams, Reservoirs & Bridges	(06 Hours)
	Geology of dam site- preliminary geological work at dam site, influence of geological condition on the choice of types & design of dam, favorable & unsuitable geological conditions for locating a dam i.e. landslide, treatment of leaky rocks & geological structures, case studies.	
	Geology of reservoir sites- Dependence of water tightness on physical properties & structures of rocks, geological conditions suitable & unsuitable	

for reservoir sites, conditions likely to cause leakage through reservoir rim, importance of groundwater studies & effect of rising of water table, case studies.

Geology of Bridge Sites- Preliminary geological exploration for bridge piers & bridge abutments, scouring & erosion around bridge piers, influence of nature & structure of rocks on bridge foundation, case studies.

List of Practicals / Term work:

- 1) Identification of the Minerals (Two Practical)
- 2) Identification of Igneous rocks (Two Practical)
- 3) Identification of Secondary rocks (Two Practical)
- 4) Identification of Metamorphic rocks (Two Practical)
- 5) Study of Contoured Geological Maps & drawing the sections (Six Practical)
- 6) Visit to site of Dam / Tunnel for understanding the geological features.

Assignments

- 1) Collect and describe rock forming minerals & ore forming minerals
- 2) Collect and describe igneous rocks
- 3) Collect and describe secondary rocks
- 4) Collect and describe metamorphic rocks
- 5) Collect information and photographs of volcanoes
- 6) Collection of information about waterfalls & ox-bow lakes in India
- 7) Collection of data about different geological structures like folds, faults & unconformities
- 8) Conduct survey of ground water in India\
- 9) Conduct survey of geological conditions suitable for tunneling.
- 10) Conduct survey of geological conditions suitable for dam.

References.

- 1) Gupte R. B., "A Text Book of Engineering Geology", P. V. G. Publications, Pune
- 2) Legget R., "Geology and Engineering", McGraw Hill Book Co., London
- 3) Trefethen J. M., "Geology for Engineers", D Van Nostrand Co. Inc.
- 4) Schultz J. R. and A. B. Cleaves, "Geology in Engineering", John Wiley Inc.
- 5) Engineering Geology & General Geology by Parbin Singh.
- 6) General Geology & Engineering Geology by Dr. P. T. Sawant, New Delhi Publication.

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, UNIT – II, UNIT - III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, UNIT – V, UNIT - VI

	CHI	NG SCHEME		DITS OTTED					
The	ory: (3 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment 40 Marks 03 C	redits					
Con	rse P	re-requisites:							
		ents should have kno	owledge of						
1.		l Engineering	U						
2.		hematics							
Cou		bjectives:							
			stand engineering economics and financial management	ent					
		outcomes: The Stud							
1.			to draw organization chart.						
2.		e Student will be able find out time value of money. e Student will be able select best project.							
3.			1 0	_					
4			e find out depreciation cost.						
5 6			prepare balance sheet.						
0	The	Student will be able	generate finance for his organization.						
UNI	Т.	Elementary Econ	omics	(00					
I	L I -	Elementary Econ	onnes	Hours					
<u> </u>		Definition of Econ	omics, nature, scope and importance of Engineering						
			economics concept-Human wants. Utility, value, cost,						
			al, wealth, equilibrium etc. law of demand, elasticity of						
		demand. The law of	of supply. Factors influencing production: land, labor,	,					
		capital and organiz	zation.						
T 73 7	(ID)	D • • •	•						
UNI	l I -	Engineering Econ	nomics	(00 Hours					
II		Racio principles +	ime value of money, cash flow diagram. Equivalence						
			the future, present payment compare to uniform serie						
			ayment compare to uniform series payment.	3					
		payment. I dtare pe	ayment compare to uniform series payment.						
UNI	T -	Project Economic	es Analysis	(0					
Ш			•	Hours					
111									
111		i	amotives and amount value amount fature and amount						
111		Comparison of alte	ernatives, net present value present, future and annual						
111		worth method of co	omparing alternatives, internal rate of return. Break e						
111		_	omparing alternatives, internal rate of return. Break e						

UNIT -	Depreciation and Value Engineering	(06
IV		Hours)
	Depreciation and methods of depreciations. Inflation, value engineering and value analysis.	
UNIT -	Financial Management	(06
V		Hours)
	Financial management, construction accountancy charts of accounts, financial statement, profit and loss account, balance sheet, insurance audits and financial risk aspects	
UNIT - VI	Project Budgeting	(06 Hours)
	Types of capitals, fix and working capital, debentures, shares, public deposits. Forms of foreign capital, money and capital market in India. New economical policy. Role of financial institutions in economical development, RBI government of India guidelines for foreign funding in construction projects.	

Assignments

- 1) Preparation of organization chart for small construction project
- 2) Preparation of organization chart for large construction project
- 3) Preparation of cash flow diagrams and finding out time value of money
- 4) Comparison of different projects by different methods
- 5) Benefit cost analysis of project
- 6) Determination depreciation value of equipments
- 7) Preparation of balance sheet for project
- 8) Assignment on value analysis
- 9) Collection of data regarding RBI government of India guide lines for foreign funding in construction project.
- 10) Numericals on engineering economics

References Books

- 1 Blank, L. T. and Tarquin, A. J., "Engineering Economy", Fourth Edition, WCB/McGraw-Hill, 1998.
- 2 Bose, D. C., "Fundamentals of Financial management", 2nd ed., PHI, New Delhi, 2010.
- 3 Boyer, C. B. and Merzbach, U. C., "A History of Mathematics", 2nd ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1989.
- 4 Gould, F. E., "Managing the Construction Process", 2nd ed., Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, 2002.
- 5 Gransberg, D. G., Popescu, C. M. and Ryan, R. C., "Construction Equipment Management for Engineers, Estimators, and Owners, CRC/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, 2006.
- 6 Harris, F., McCaffer, R. and Edum-Fotwe, F., "Modern Construction Management", 6th ed., Blackwell Publishing, 2006.
- 7 Jha, K. N., "Construction Project Management, Theory and Practice", Pearson, New Delhi, 2011. 8 Newnan, D. G., Eschenbach, T. G. and Lavelle, J. P., "Engineering Economic Analysis", Indian Edition, Oxford University Press, 2010.

- 9 Ostwald, P. F., "Construction Cost Analysis and Estimating", Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, 2001.
- 10 Peterson, S. J., "Construction Accounting and Financial Management", Pearson Education, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, 2005.
- 11 Peurifoy, R. L., Schexnayder, C. J. and Shapira, A., "Construction Planning, Equipment, and Methods, 7th ed., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.
- 12 Peurifoy, R. L. and Oberlender, G. D., "Estimating Construction Costs", 5th ed., McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2004.
- 13 Schexnayder, C. J. and Mayo, R. E., "Construction Management Fundamentals", International Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2003.

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

			04 : MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	
TEA	ACHIN	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDI	
The	ory: 04	4 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
Cou		e-requisites: The students of	dents should have knowledge of-	
Cou		ojectives:		
			to calculate stresses developed in the material.	
		itcomes: The student		
1.		late stresses due to ax		, and the second
2.			ending moment in the beam.	
3.			d deflection in the beam.	
4			o shear force and torsion.	
5		late critical load for c		
6	calcu	ılate principal stresses	i.	
TINI	T - I	Simple Stresses and	1 Ctrains	(08 Hours)
		Generalized Hooke's Stresses due to Axia and deformation of and composite cross	al Load and Temperature: Axial force diagram; Stresses, stredeterminate and indeterminate bars of prismatic, homogen section.	ains ous
UNI II	[T -		ending Moment in Beams:	(08 Hours)
		Bending Moment a Moment Diagram	Force and Bending Moment; Relation between Shear Found intensity of loading; Shear Force Diagram and Bendo of determinate beams due to concentrated load, unifor formly varying load and moments;	ling
UNI III	[T -	Bending Stresses and	nd Deflection of Beam:	(08 Hours)
		Flexure formula; Flediagram for various Deflection of Bear	heory and assumptions of pure bending; Moment of resistant exural rigidity; Modulus of rupture; Flexural stress distributed sections; Force resisted by partial cross section. Instruction of relation between deflection, slope, bender and intensity of loading; Macaulay's method, Elastic curve.	ion
UNI IV	[T -	Shear Stresses:		(08 Hours)
		concept of comple symmetrical and uns	ncept of direct and transverse shear; Shear stress form mentary shear stress; Shear stress distribution diagram symmetrical section. Shafts: Theory, assumptions and derivation of torsion	for

	formula; Shear stress distribution across cross section; Twisting moment diagram; Shear stresses and strains in determinate and indeterminate shafts of hollow, solid, homogeneous and composite cross sections subjected to twisting moment; Torsional rigidity.					
UNIT - V	Combined Stresses and Axially Loaded Column:	(08 Hours)				
,	Combined Axial and Bending Stress: Concept; Resultant stress due to the axial load and uni-axial or biaxial bending; Core of section. Axially Loaded Long Columns: Concept of critical load and buckling; Differential equation of elastic curve; Euler's formula for hinged ends; Equivalent length for different end conditions; Limitation of Euler's formula; Rankine's formula, Determination of critical load.					
UNIT - VI	Principal Stresses and Principal Planes:	(08 Hours)				
	Normal and shear stresses on any oblique plane. Concept of principal stresses and principal planes. Maximum shear stress; Analytical and graphical method (Mohr's circle method); Combined effect of axial force, bending moment, shear force and torsion.					
Assignmen	nts:					
1	Explain different types of stresses with practical example.					
2	Write physical properties of different metals.					
3	Draw shape of SFD and BMD for different types of loading.					
4	Draw SFD and BMD for beams.					
5	Draw bending stress distribution diagram across section					
6	Calculate bending stress at particular point.					
7	Draw deflected shape of beam for different support conditions.					
8	Calculate slope and deflection at particular point.					
9	Draw shear stress distribution diagram across section					
10	Calculate shear stress at particular point.					
11	Explain application of shafts in series and in parallel.					
12	Calculate twist/torque/stresses in shaft.					
13	Draw effect of combined axial and flexure stress.					
14	Draw deflected shape of column under different support conditions.					
15 16	Calculate critical load for column. Explain principal stresses and strains.					
17	Draw Mohr's circle for different stresses.					
Text Book						
	C. Hibbeler, "Mechanics of Materials", Pearson Prentice Hall,					
	put R. K., "Strength of Materials", S. Chand Publication					
	mia B. C., Jain, Ashok Kr. Jain Arun Kr., "Mechanics of Materials", Laxmi Publication	n.				
	mamrutham S. & Narayan R., "Strength of Materials", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co.					
Reference						
	er FP. and Johnston E.R., "Mechanics of Materials", McGraw Hill Publication					
	reJ.M. & Timoshenko S.P., "Mechanics of Materials", CBS Publishers & Distributors					
3) Sin	3) Singer F. L. & Pytel A., "Strength of Materials", Harper and Row Publication					

4) Popov E. P., "Engineering Mechanics of Solids", Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd.					
5) Singer F. L. & Pytel A., "St	5) Singer F. L. & Pytel A., "Strength of Materials", Harper and Row Publication				
Syllabus for Unit Test:	Syllabus for Unit Test:				
Unit Test -1 UNIT – II, UNIT – III					
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, UNIT – V, UNIT - VI				

		05: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY		
TEACHIN	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS		
		ALLOTTE	<u>D:</u>	
Theory: 0	3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks 03 Credits		
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
Course Dr	e-requisites:			
	e-requisites: nts should have knowl	ladge of		
	lamentals of Civil Eng			
	neering Chemistry	gmeering		
Course Ol				
		qualities & properties of concrete.		
	outcomes:	A A A		
	t will be able to			
1. test	Ingredients of concret	e.		
	sure Workability of co			
	sure strength of Harde	ened concrete.		
	gn of Concrete Mix.			
	ribe Durability of cor			
6. expl	ain the use of Admixt	ures.		
TINITE	1 1 4 60		(0.6.11	
UNIT - I Ingredients of Concrete:				
			(06 Hours)	
	Cement: Manufact	ture of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra	ture of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and t	ture of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and t ordinary Portland ce	ture of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement.		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and t ordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classi	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials,		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and t ordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classi Soundness, Alkali-A	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and t ordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classi Soundness, Alkali- curves, Testing of a	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials,		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and t ordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classi Soundness, Alkali- curves, Testing of a water IS requirement	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. If if it is a superficient of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of		
UNIT -	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and t ordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classi Soundness, Alkali- curves, Testing of a	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. If if it is a superficient of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of		
	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and to ordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classi Soundness, Alkali- curves, Testing of a water IS requirement	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of this, Use of sea water.	(06 Hours)	
UNIT -	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizurves, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of ints, Use of sea water.	(06 Hours)	
UNIT -	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland center Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizatives, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concrete.	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of hts, Use of sea water. ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, ete based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding.	(06 Hours)	
UNIT -	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizatives, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concreting Process:	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of atts, Use of sea water. ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. batching, mixing, transporting, placing and compaction.	(06 Hours)	
UNIT -	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classifications, Alkalizatives, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concreting Process: Curing of Concrete:	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. If if it is in the composition of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of ints, Use of sea water. Ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. In the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. In the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. In the based of curing (study of machinery not expected), Effect of the second composition.	(06 Hours)	
UNIT -	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classifications, Alkalizatives, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concreting Process: Curing of Concrete:	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of atts, Use of sea water. ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. batching, mixing, transporting, placing and compaction.	(06 Hours)	
UNIT - II	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizatives, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concret Concreting Process: Curing of Concrete: temperature on curstripping time.	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of atts, Use of sea water. Ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, bete based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. batching, mixing, transporting, placing and compaction. Methods of curing (study of machinery not expected), Effect of tring, Steam curing, curing compounds, period for curing,	(06 Hours)	
UNIT - II	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizurves, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concreting Process: Curing of Concrete: temperature on cu	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. ification, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of atts, Use of sea water. Ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, bete based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. batching, mixing, transporting, placing and compaction. Methods of curing (study of machinery not expected), Effect of tring, Steam curing, curing compounds, period for curing,	(06 Hours)	
UNIT - II	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizaturves, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concret Concreting Process: Curing of Concrete: temperature on custripping time. Hardened Concrete:	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. Iffication, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of htts, Use of sea water. Deep respectively. Ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, bete based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding.	(06 Hours)	
UNIT - II	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizurves, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concret Concreting Process: Curing of Concrete: temperature on custripping time. Hardened Concrete: Properties of Hardened Concrete Concreting Process: Curing Concrete Concrete: temperature on custripping time.	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. Iffication, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of hts, Use of sea water. Ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, ete based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. In Methods of curing (study of machinery not expected), Effect of the composition of the curing, Steam curing, curing compounds, period for curing, and concrete	(06 Hours)	
UNIT - II	Cement: Manufact compounds, Hydra classification and tordinary Portland ce Aggregates: Classification Soundness, Alkalizarves, Testing of a water IS requirement. Fresh Concrete: Workability: Factor Suitability of concret Concreting Process: Curing of Concrete: temperature on curstripping time. Hardened Concrete: Properties of Harden Strength of Concrete:	cure of Portland cement, Chemical Composition, Bogues ation of cement, Structure of Hydrated cement, ASTM types of cement, Tests of cement and I.S. requirements for ement. Iffication, Properties of aggregates, Deleterious materials, Aggregate Reaction, Grading of aggregates, Standard Grading aggregates, Artificial & recycled aggregates. Water: Quality of htts, Use of sea water. Deep respectively. Ors affecting workability, Measurements of workability, bete based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding. Death of the based on degree of workability, Segregation, bleeding.	(06 Hours)	

	strength, Flexural strength, Testing under central and third point loading, Shear strength, Bond strength, Elasticity, Creep and Shrinkage: Stress-Strain relation, Modulus of Elasticity, Creep-time curve. Non Destructive Testing: Schmidth's Rebound hammer, Ultrasonic Pulse velocity method.	
UNIT - IV	Concrete Mix Design:	(06 Hours)
	Concept of mix design, Variables in mix design, Statistical Quality Control, Various methods of mix design, Design of mix by Indian Standard recommended method (IS: 10262 & IS: 456), Acceptance criteria.	
UNIT - V	Admixtures in Concrete:	(06 Hours)
	Purpose and functions, Classification Chemical Admixtures: Plasticizers, Super-Plasticizer, Retarders, Air entraining agents, Compatibility of admixtures and cement, Marsh Cone Test. Mineral Pozzolanic/Admixtures:- Fly ash, Silica flume. Self Compacting Concrete, Roller Compacted Concrete, Ready mix concrete; High Performance Concrete.	
UNIT - VI	Special Concrete and Durability of Concrete:	(06 Hours)
	Special Concrete: Light weight concrete, Polymer Concrete, Fiber reinforced concrete, Ferro-cement. Special Concreting: Under water concreting, Cold weather concreting. Durability of Concrete: Definition, Significance, Strength and durability relationship; Permeability, Chemical attack; Sulphate attack; Chloride attack, attack by sea water, Carbonation and measurement of depth of carbonation, Requirement for durability as per IS 456.	

ASSIGNMENTS:

- 1) To find the types of cement from market.
- 2) To find the different types, sizes, shapes of aggregate from market.
- 3) Measurement of workability of fresh concrete by different methods.
- 4) Describe the concreting process from any nearby site.
- 5) Describe the curing of concrete.
- 6) Design the concrete mix by different method.
- 7) Measurement of strength of hardened concrete.
- 8) Measurement of strength of hardened concrete by nondestructive testing.
- 9) Describe the concept of durability of concrete.
- 10) Explain the use of Admixtures in concrete.

Text Books:

- 1) Gambhir M. L., "Concrete Technology", Tata McGraw Hill Publication
- 2) Shetty M. S., "Concrete Technology", S. Chand & Company Ltd.

Reference Books:

1) Neville A. M. & Brooks J. J., "Concrete Technology", Pearson Education Publication

2) Neville A. M., "Properties of Concrete", ELBS & Longman Publication					
Syllabus for Unit Test:	Syllabus for Unit Test:				
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, UNIT – II, UNIT - III				
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, UNIT – V, UNIT - VI				

TEACHING SCHEME:		EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:			
Theory: Practical: 02 Hours / Week		End Semester Examination:				
		Continuous Assessment:				
		Term Work: 50 Marks	01 Credit			
	rse Pre-requisites:					
The	Students should have					
1.	Knowledge of basic bui	lding aspects.				
2.	Knowledge of various b	<u> </u>				
3.	Knowledge of various b	ouilding symbols.				
Cou	rse Objectives:					
	-	le of drawing any kind of Engineering dr	awing using AutoCAD.			
	irse Outcomes:					
	students will be able to					
1.		ng drawing using AutoCAD.				
2.	draw various elements					
3. draw various elevation and sections of the building.						
3.	uraw various elevation	and sections of the building.				
3.						
3.		NG SCOPE AND APPLICATIONS II				
	CIVIL ENGINEERIN					
	CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction.					
	CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started.	NG SCOPE AND APPLICATIONS II				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu.				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu.				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman Centerline drawin 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu.				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman Centerline drawin Layers / Filters 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu.				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman Centerline drawin Layers / Filters Blocks 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu.				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman Centerline drawin Layers / Filters Blocks Area Command 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu. ads through drawings.				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman Centerline drawin Layers / Filters Blocks Area Command 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu.				
	CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman Centerline drawin Layers / Filters Blocks Area Command Drawing Presenta	nds: Draw and Modify Menu. ads through drawings.				
	 CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Learning comman Centerline drawin Layers / Filters Blocks Area Command 	nds: Draw and Modify Menu. ads through drawings.				
Terr	CIVIL ENGINEERIN Introduction. Getting Started. Learning comman Centerline drawin Layers / Filters Blocks Area Command Drawing Presenta	nds: Draw and Modify Menu. ads through drawings. ags				
Terr	CIVIL ENGINEERING Introduction. Getting Started. Learning command Centerline drawind Layers / Filters Blocks Area Command Drawing Presenta	nds: Draw and Modify Menu. ads through drawings. ags ation:Sheet size and Text Format aftware: Tool bars, Symbols and Various C	Commands.			
Terr	CIVIL ENGINEERING CIVIL ENGINE	nds: Draw and Modify Menu. Inds through drawings. Ings Intion: Sheet size and Text Format If tware: Tool bars, Symbols and Various Conum 10 in number)	Commands.			
Terr	CIVIL ENGINEERING CIVIL ENGINE	nds: Draw and Modify Menu. ads through drawings. ags ation:Sheet size and Text Format aftware: Tool bars, Symbols and Various C	Commands.			

AutoCAD users Guide

08: TESTING OF MATERIALS

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:	
Practical: 02 Hours / Week	TW&Oral:50Marks	01 Credit	

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have

1. knowledge of Engineering Mechanics, Solid Mechanics & Concrete Technology.

Course Objectives:

the student should able to test qualities & strength of the material.

Course Outcomes:

The student will be able to test

- **1.** Metals
- **2.** Cement
- 3. Aggregates
- **4.** Concrete

Course Contents:

The term work shall consist of minimum TWELVE experiments from list below.

	Metal: (min Four)
1	Tension Test – Mild steel, Tor steel
2	Torsion test- Mild Steel
3	Direct Shear test- Mild Steel
4	Izod & Charpy Impact tests- Mild Steel, Aluminum, Brass, Copper
5	Rockwell Hardness test- Mild Steel, Aluminum, Brass, Copper
	Cement: (min Two)
6	Standard consistency and Setting time test on cement
7	Fineness test on Cement
8	Compressive strength of Cement
9	Soundness test on Cement
	Aggregate: (min Two)
10	Specific gravity of Aggregates
11	Fineness Modulus of Aggregate
12	Aggregate Impact Value
13	Aggregate Crushing Value
	Concrete (min Four)
14	Workability of Concrete & effect of admixture.
15	Compressive strength of Concrete
16	Flexural Test of Concrete
17	Split Tensile strength of Concrete
18	Non Destructive Test on concrete –Schmidth's Rebound hammer test
19	Bending test – Timber
20	Compressive Strength test- Bricks

Reference Books:

- **01**) Neville A. M. & Brooks J. J., "Concrete Technology", Pearson Education Publication **02**) Neville A. M., "Properties of Concrete", ELBS & Longman Publication
- 03) IS Codes
 - IS-4926
 - IS-516
 - IS-2386
 - IS-1199
 - IS-383
 - IS-13360
 - IS-5242

		09: F	NGINEERING MATHEMATICS	S-TTT	
TE	ACHIN	IG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS A	LLOTTED:
		B Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	04 Credits	
Tuto	orial: 01	Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
Cou	ırse Pr	e-requisites:			
The		ts should have			
1.	1. basic knowledge of differentiation, integration and differential equation				
2.	basic	knowledge of vector	or algebra		
Cor	ırse Ob	jectives:			
			odel and solve mathematical problem in C	Civil Engineerin	ng
Cou		itcomes:		<u> </u>	
The		t should be able to			
1.	form equat		eling of systems using differential equation	s and solve the	differential
2.			ion and integration that finds applications i potential theory etc	in solid mechar	ics, fluid
3.			ta by applying statistical methods		
4.		<u> </u>	uation and ordinary differential equation b	•	
5.	partia	l differential equati		_	olve the
6.	apply	vector integral calc	culus to solve various problems in Civil En	gineering.	
Uni	t - I	Unit I: Linear Di	fferential Equations (LDE)		(06 Hours)
			der LDE with Constant Coefficients, Method		
			neters, Cauchy's &Legendre's DE, Solutio	on of	
Ilni	t - II	Simultaneous & Symmetric Simultaneous DE. Unit II: Applications of DE		(06 Hours)	
Om	ι - 11		ems on bending of beams, whirling of shat	fte and mass	(00 Hours)
		spring systems.	ems on bending of beams, winning of shall	its and mass	
		Solution of Partial	Differential Equations (PDE):		
		$1)\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2},$			
		$\frac{1}{\partial t} - u \frac{1}{\partial x^2}$			
		$2)\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = a^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2},$			
		$\frac{2}{\partial t^2} - u \frac{1}{\partial x^2}$			
		$3)\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$			
		$(3) \frac{\partial}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y^2} = 0$			
			ration of variables		
			DE to problems of Civil and allied enginee.	ring.	
			_		

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem IV - 2014 Course

Unit - III	Unit III: Numerica	l Methods	(06 Hours)
		s of (i) System of Linear Equations by Gauss	
	-	esky and Gauss-Seidel methods (ii) Ordinary	
		ns by Euler's, Modified Euler's,	
	Runge-Kutta 4 th orde	er and Predictor-Corrector methods.	
Unit - IV	Unit IV: Statistics a	and Probability	(06 Hours)
		ral Tendency, Standard Deviation, Coefficient of	
		, Skewness and Kurtosis, Correlation and Regression,	
	Reliability of Regres		
		perties of Probability, Probability Density Function,	
	_	tions: Binomial, Poisson, Normal and Hypergometric;	
T1:4 X7	Test of Hypothesis:		(06 Hanna)
Unit - V	Unit V: Vector Diff		(06 Hours)
		ion of Vector Differentiation, Vector Differential t, Divergence and Curl, Directional Derivative,	
	1 2	and Conservative Fields, Scalar Potential, Vector	
	Identities	mai and Conservative Fields, Scalar Fotential, vector	
Unit - VI		tegral Calculus	(06 Hours)
		Volume integrals, Work-done, Green's Lemma,	
	Gauss's Divergence	te Theorem, Stoke's Theorem. Applications to	
		Mechanics, Continuity equations, Stream lines,	
	Equations of motion	, Bernoulli's equations.	
ASSIGNM			
		equation with constants coefficients.	
		and partial differential equations.	al aquation
		to solve system of algebraic equation and ordinary differentiand probability distribution.	ai equation.
		d application of vector differential in mechanics.	
		re integral and volume integral.	
Text Book		-	
1)Peter V.	O'Neil Advanced Eng	ineering Mathematics by (Cengage Learning).	
2)Erwin K	reyszigAdvanced Eng	ineering Mathematics by (Wiley Eastern Ltd.).	
Reference			
		nematics by Tata McGraw-Hill.	
		ngineering Mathematics, 2E, by Pearson Education.	
		vanced Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, Inc.	
		ing Mathematics by Khanna Publication, Delhi.	
		arApplied Mathematics Volumes I and II Pune	
	GrihaPrakashan, Pune.		
	or Unit Test:		
Unit Test I		Unit - I, II, III	
Unit Toot I		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Unit - IV, V, VI

Unit Test II

		10: SURVEYING		
TEAC	CHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS AL	LOTED:
Theory : 3	3 Hrs/ Week	End Semester Exam: 60Marks	03 Credits	
Practical: 4	Hrs/ Week	Continuous Assessment : 40Marks		
		Term Work & Practical Exam: 50	01 Credit	
		Marks		
	-requisites:			
	t Should have			
1.	Basic concept of civil eng	=		
2.	Basics of mathematics an	d Geometry.		
Course Ob				
1.		tand use of various instruments and pro-	cess of surveying a	nd
	levelling.			
Course Ou	l tcomes			
	should be able to			
1.		neasurements and prismatic compass in surv	veying.	
2.		tical measurements and contouring and calc		
3.	Describe the use of vernier	theodolite for angular measurements and ca	alculate coordinates of	of traverse
	stations.			
4.	Calculate omitted measurements in traverse survey and describe permanent adjustments of theodolite.			
5.	Explain various methods of setting out curves and describe field procedure of curve setting.			<u> </u>
6.	Explain use of plane table a	and minor instruments in surveying.		
UNIT-I	Linear measurement ar	nd Compass survey		(06 Hours)
		eying, linear measurements, Tapes and		
		ad principle, Direct and Indirect method		
		g, types of tapes, , locating details with		
	maps and plan. Study and	s staff and laser square method, concept	oi scale, K.F.	
	1	of bearing and meridian other than magi	netic meridian	
		ection of local attraction, dip, declination		
	true bearings, adjustment		, 1000001011 01	
UNIT-II	Vertical measurements			(06
		o -		Hours)
	Instruments for vertical r	neasurement-dumpy level, auto level, la	ser level and	
		es of dumpy level, temporary and perm		
		eciprocal levelling, curvature and refract	•	
	distance to the visible ho		,	
	Contouring: Direct and in	ndirect methods of contouring, uses of c	contour maps,	
	profile levelling and cros	s sectioning and their applications, redu	iction of volume	
	from contour map and tra			
UNIT-III	Measurement of directi	on by Vernier Theodolite.		(06

		Hours)
	Study of Vernier transit 20" Theodolite, introduction to digital Theodolite use of Theodolite for measurement of horizontal angles by repetition and reiteration, vertical angles and magnetic bearing, prolonging a line, lining in and setting out and angle with a Theodolite, plane trigonometrical levelling. Theodolite traversing: computation of consecutive and independent co-ordinates,	
	adjustment of closed traverse by transit rule and Bowditch's rule, Gales traverse table.	
UNIT-IV	Omitted measurements, permanent adjustments of transit Theodolite and Tachometry.	(06 Hours)
	Omitted measurements, area calculation by independent co-ordinates, open traverse and its uses, measurement of deflection angles using transit Theodolite, open traverse survey and checks in open traverse. Fundamental axes of Theodolite: testing and permanent adjustment of Theodolite Tachometry: applications and limitations, principle of stadia tachometry, fixed hair method with vertical staff to determine horizontal distances and elevations of	
UNIT-V	points. Curves	(06 Hours)
	Introduction to horizontal and vertical curves, different types and their applications, simple circular curves, elements and setting out by linear methods, offsets from long chord and offsets from chord produced, angular method, Rankin's method of deflection angle. Transition curves: necessity, types and requirements.	
UNIT-VI	Plane table survey and construction survey.	(06 Hours)
	Equipments required for plane table survey and their uses, methods of plane table survey: radiation, intersection, traversing, and simple resection, errors and precisions in plane table surveying, construction survey- survey for tunnels, drainage line buildings, and roads. Use of laser based electronic range finder.	
	Term work: The term work shall consist of	
a)	Field book containing record of all exercises and project listed below. Road project showing L-section plan Of road with contours and typical cross section	2-sheets
b)	Theodolite traverse survey project. List of Practicals:	1-sheets
	Details of practicals to be performed, Exercise projects and assignments	
1.	Linear measurements with tape and accessories.	
2.	Study and use of auto level and double check leveling	
3.	Compound leveling and fly leveling, calculation by rise and fall method.	
4.	Two peg test for level.	
5.	Study and use of 20" Vernier Theodolite.	

7. Measurement of vertical angle by transit Theodolite 8. Trigonmetrical levelling by transit Theodolite.	
8	
Project I Road project of minimum length of 250 M including fixing of alignment, profile leveling and cross sectioning.	
Project II Theodolite traverse survey of closed traverse for minimum 0.5 hectares area including building roads etc.	
9. Computation of horizontal distance and elevation of points by tachometry for horizontal and inclined sights.	
10. Introduction and study of outfit of plane table and method of radiation.	
11. Intersection method of plane table survey.	
12. Closed plane table traverse survey around a small four sided building.	
13. Setting out simple circular curve by Rankin's method of deflection angle	
14. Use of laser based electronic range finder.	
A COLONY ATTAINS	
ASSIGNMENTS:	
1 Computation of corrected bearings of the traverse by different methods.	
2 Solving problems on calculation of reduced levels by different methods.	
Preparing contour map of the area from the given spot levels.	
4 Study of topographical sheets to record various details shown.	
5 Solving problems on trigonometrical leveling.	
6 Computations of independent coordinates of a closed traverse.	
7 Solving problems on omitted measurements.	
8 Calculation of reduced level and distance of a point by tacheometry.	
9 Computation of data required to set out the simple circular curve by Rankine's method.	
Write details of survey for drainage line with proper sketches.	
Text Book:	
1 Surveying and Levelling by Vol.II-T.P. Kanetkar and S.V. Kulkarni.	
2 Surveying Vol. I & II by Dr. B.C. Punmia, Ashok K. Jain, Arun K. Jain.	
3 Surveying for Engineers- John Uren & Bill Price- Palgrave Macmillan	
4 Plane SurveyingA.M. Chandra New age International Publishers	
5 Surveying and Levelling N. N. Basak, Tata Mc-Graw hill	
6 Surveying Vol. I & II Dr. K. R. Arora.	
Reference Books:	
Surveying: Theory and practiceJames M. Anderson, Edward M. Mikhail	
2 Surveying theory and practicesDevise R. E., Foot F.S.	
3 Plane and Geodetic Surveying for Engineers. Vol. I—David clark.	
4 Principles of Surveying. Vol. I by J.G. Olliver, J.Clendinning	

5	Surveying Vol. I & II by S.K.Duggal, Tata Mc-Graw Hill.		
6	Surveying and Levelling by Subramanian, oxford University Press.		
Syllabus for	Syllabus for Unit Test.		
Unit Test I	Unit Test I Units I, II, III		
Unit Test II	Units IV, V, VI		

		11. MECHANICS OF FLUID		
TEACHING S	SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTED:	
Theory: 3 Hours / Week		End Semester Exam: 60Marks	03 Credits	
Practical: 2 Hours / Week		Continuous Assessment : 40Marks		
		Term Work & Oral Exam: 50 Marks	01 Credit	
Course Pre-requ	ısites:			
The Student Shou	ıld have			
1		edge of units and conversion of units		
2		edge of Engineering Mathematics		
3		edge of Engineering Physics		
Course Objectiv		. 1 . 1 . 1.1		<u>π 1 .</u>
Course Outcome		student understand the scope and appli	cation of Fluid N	Techanics
Student should be				
		c properties of fluids and measure its p	roperties in static	c conditions
2.	apply knowledge of fluid kinematics and dynamics conditions.		Conditions.	
3.	analyse physical phenomenon dimensionally.			
4.	explain laminar flow and flow through pipes			
5.	explain of boundary layer theory.			
6.	describe turb	ulent flow.		
Unit -I	_	f Fluids & Statics:		(06 Hours)
		plication of fluid mechanics, Physical		
		on's Law of Viscosity, Dynamic & Kin	ematic	
		assification of fluids. sure density height relationship & M	agguramant	
		pressure on a plane, Centre of pressure		
	_	oating bodies, Metacentre and Metacen	• •	
Unit II	Kinematics		<u> </u>	(06 Hours)
Types of flow, path lines and streak lines, stream lines, Stream Tube, Continuity Equation in 1-D and 3-D, Velocity potential, Stream functions, Circulation and Vorticity, Concept and Application of Flow Net.				

Unit III	Kinetics	(06 Hours)			
	Derivation of Bernoulli's Equation from Newton's 2nd Law,				
	Limitations, Modified form of Bernoulli's Equation, Total energy				
	and Hydraulic Grade line, , Impulse momentum equation.				
Unit IV	Dimensional Analysis and Model Studies	(06 Hours)			
	Dimensional homogeneity, Important dimensionless parameters,				
	Dimensional analysis using Buckingham's π theorem, Model				
	studies, Similitude, Model laws, Types of models.				
Unit V	Fundamental of Pipe Flow & Boundary layer theory	(06 Hours)			
	Reynolds experiment, Classification of Flows based on Reynolds				
	Number, Moody's Diagram, Laminar flow in circular pipe, Hagen				
	Poisullies Equation, Introduction to Boundary Layer Theory,				
	Concept of boundary layer, Development of Boundary layer over a				
	flat plate, Laminar and transitional boundary layer, laminar sub				
	layer, General characteristic of boundary layer, Boundary layer				
	thickness, Velocity distributions within boundary layer				
Unit VI	Turbulent flow & Pipe Flow Problems	(06 Hours)			
	Characteristics of turbulent flow- Instantaneous velocity, Temporal				
	mean velocity, Scale of turbulence and intensity of turbulence,				
	Darcy- Weisbach equation, Flow through pipes: Energy losses in				
	pipe flow, parallel and series pipes, Equivalent Pipe Concept, Pipe				
	network Analysis, Siphons, Hydraulic transmission through pipes,				
	three reservoir problems.				
Term work shal	l consist of any Eight Exercises				
1.	Determination of Viscosity				
2.	Study of Pressure Measuring Devices				
3.	Study of Stability of Floating Bodies				
4.	Verification of Bernoulli's Theorem				
5.	Determination of C _d of Venturimeter				
6.	Determination of C _d of Orifice				
7.	Determination of C _d of Notch				
8.	Study of Laminar flow Using Heleshaw's /				
9.	Study of Laminar flow Using Reynold's Apparatus				
T.W and Oral Ex	amination shall be based on above termwork				
ASSIGNMENT	S: Assignments will consist of				
	n of numerical problems asked in recent three years of BVU question	papers.			
2. Solution of questions asked in recent three years BVU question papers.					
3. Report	3. Report of new topic being discussed in reputed research journals related to fluid				
mecha	mechanics.				

- 4. Mini projects such as collection of information, Brochure, Data, on a topic related to fluid mechanics.
 - 5. Writing of industrial applications of various topics of syllabus.
 - 6. Design of new experiments related to fluid mechanics.

Text Books:

- 7. Collection of two fluid mechanics NPTEL videos and demonstration of it.
- 8. Collection of information about fluid mechanics equipment's /machinery/materials related to fluid mechanics.
- 9. Collection of information about fluid mechanics phenomenon and its explanation.
- 10. Collection of data of different fluids with reference to their properties.

Text Dooks.			
1.	Garde R. J. and Mirajgaonkar "Engineering Fluid Mechanics" Scitech Pulication		
	C.P.Konthadraman "Fluid Mechanics And Machinery" New Age Publications		
2.	S. Ramamurtham "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines" Dhanpat		
	Rai Publishing Company		
3.	R. K. Bansal "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines" Laxmi Publications		
4.	R.K. Rajput "Fluid Mechanics" S Chand Publications		
5.	Garde R. J. and Mirajgaonkar "Fluid Mechanics Through Problems", New Age International New Delhi		
6.	Modi P.N. and Seth S.M. "Fluid Mechanics" Standard Book House		
Reference Boo	ks:		
1.	Streeter- Wylie,"Fluid Mechanics", TataMcGrow Hill Publication		
2.	Dr. R. J. Garde "Turbulent Flow" New Age Publications		
3.	N. Narayana Pillai "Principles of Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines" University Press		
4.	Edward J. Shaughnessy "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics" Oxford University Press		
5.	Baljeet S. Kapoor "Fluid Mechanics" New Age International Publishers		
6.	Vijay Gupta "Fluid Mechanics And Its Applications" New Age International Publishers		
7.	7. Robert W. Fox "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics" Willey Student Edition		
8.	John F. Douglas "Fluid Mechanics" Perason Publication		
9.	9. James A. Fay "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics" PHI Learning Private Limited		
Syllabus for U	nit Test		
Unit Test I	Unit I, II, III		
Unit Test II	Unit IV, V, VI		

		12: CONS	STRUCTION TECHNIQUES & MACHINERIES	
TEA	ACHI	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITALLOT	
The	ory: (3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks 03 Credit	S
			Unit Test : 20 Marks	
			Assignment : 10 Marks	
			Attendance : 10 Marks	
<u>C</u>	D	•-• -• 4		
		re-requisites: nts should have		
1.			Construction Practices, Building Planning & Design.	
2.		wledge of Engineering		
3.		wledge of Concrete		
		bjectives:	recinio10gy.	
			wledge of Construction Operation Equipments & differen	t methods of
			echniques, tunneling, concreting & dewatering.	t illetilous of
Cou		utcomes:	1 / 2/ 2	
1.	Stud	ent will be able to e	xplain erection techniques for high rise structures.	
2.	Stud	ent will be able to A	apply different construction techniques in underwater con	struction.
3.	Stud	ent will be able to a	pply grouting techniques.	
4.	Stud	ent will be able to fi	and output of earth moving equipment.	
5.	Stud	ent will be able to e	xplain soil stabilization techniques.	
6.	Stud	ent will be able to d	escribe safety of equipment	
•	Diud	ent will be able to a	eserioe sarety of equipment	
UNI I	[T -	CONSTRUCTIO CONSTRUCTIO	N MECHANISATION & HIGH RISE NS	(06 Hours)
		Role of Construction	on activity in the National (including Urban & Rural) &	
		_	nt. Necessity of mechanization in construction industry.	
		• 1	ion such as Light, Medium & Heavy duty. Erection	
			rise structures, advantages & disadvantages of high rise	
			of infrastructure in India and provisions made.	,
UN	lT -	UNDER WATER	CONSTRUCTION	(06
II		0.66.1.5		Hours)
			& Caissons – Definition, Classification & its use.	
		0 0	ues. Construction under deep water (Tremie Method).	
			fferent types of Piles, Sheet Piles, Pile driving techniques	,
UN	ſΤ		ion. Use of special types of Formwork. Jetties.	(06
III	.1.	ADVANCED CO	NSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES	Hours)
111				110018)

	Launching of Girders, Precast Techniques, Tunnel Driving techniques,	
	Tunnel boring machines (Open & Shield), Road Headers & Boomers, Placing of concrete in Hot & Cold weather conditions. Shotcreting &	
	Gunieting. Trenchless Technology, Micro Tunneling. Pneumatic Drilling	
	equipments. Drill & Blast method.	
	equipments. Dim & Diast method.	
UNIT - IV	EARTH WORK MACHINERIES	(06 Hours)
	Classification of Earth Moving machines (rippers, dragline, scrappers, pavers, backhoe) & factors affecting in selection. Group behavior of equipments. Manpower requirement for the equipments. Rollers, Tractors, Bull Dozers, Rippers, Draglines & Clamp Shells, Scrappers, Dumpers, Pavers, Power Shovels, Backhoe -: detailed study of these equipment with classification, uses, output, & economics. Excavating, Transporting & compaction equipments. Importance of record keeping of machineries & mode of payment for them.	
UNIT - V	HOISTING & CONVEYING EQUIPMENTS	(06 Hours)
	Hoisting & Transporting equipment; types (Derrick, Tower & Mobile),	,
	factors affecting for selection. Conveying equipments-: belt, apron,	
	vibrating, pneumatic, flight & spiral or screw conveyors. Hauling	
	equipments. Crushers & its types.	
UNIT - VI	DEWATERING, PAVING EQUIPMENTS & CONCRETE PUMPS	(06 Hours)
	Dewatering Techniques; Electro-osmosis method, Well Point System.	,
	Paving Equipments; Types, Uses. Asphalt Pavers, Slip Form Pavers,	
	Concrete Pavers. Pumps; Types & Uses. Pumps for concreting.	
ASSIGN	MENTS:	
	list & explain role of construction activity in National & Global development. E ope of infrastructure in India & provisions made.	xplain
2) De	fine with examples; Light, Medium & Heavy construction.	
cla	fine & differentiate between Cofferdams & Caissons & briefly explain piles & i assification.	
4) In	context of tunneling, enlist different tunnel driving techniques & tunnel boring r	nachines.
5) W	rite short notes on -:	
	i. Shotcreting	
	i. Gunieting	
	i. Trenchless technology	
i	v. Drill & Blast method	
,	v. Pneumatic drilling equipments	

selection including their economics.

- 7) Classify & explain various hoisting & conveying equipment. Discuss in detail about factors affecting in selection of them & its economics.
- 8) Explain crushers & its types in detail.
- 9) Enlist & explain with neat diagrams, different dewatering techniques (electro-osmosis method, well point system).
- 10) Write a brief note on Pumps & its types. Discuss in detail about various pumps used for concreting.
- 11) Prepare a Power Point presentation (P.P.T.) on any of the topic of your choice from the entire syllabus after getting approval of topic from your subject teacher.

Textbooks / Reference Books:

- 1) Mahesh Verma, "Construction Equipment & Planning & Application", Metropolitan Book Company Private Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2) Peurifoy Robert L., William B. Ledbetter, "Construction Planning Equipment Methods", Mc Graw Hill Book Company.
- 3) Russel James E., "Construction Equipment", Reston Publishing Company.
- 4) Shetty M.S., "Concrete Technology Theory & Practice", S. Chand & Company Private Limited.
- 5) S.C. Sharma & Khanna, Construction Equipments & its Management",
 - 6) V.R. Phadke "Construction Machinery & Works Management".

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, UNIT – II, UNIT - III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, UNIT – V, UNIT - VI

13: STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS - I

TEA	СНІХ	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CRI	PDITC					
ILA	СПІ	IG SCHEME:		<u>EDITS</u> LOTTED	•				
Thec	orv: 03	3 Hours / Week		redits	•				
		1 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	Tours					
1000									
Cou	rse Pr	e-requisites: The stude	ents should have knowledge of						
1.		l Mechanics							
Cou	rse Ol	jectives:							
			to analyse the structure.						
Cou		itcomes: The student v							
1.									
2.		late deflection of truss							
3.	analy	yse Indeterminate truss	using strain energy method.						
4		late fixed end moment							
5	analy	yse plane structure usin	g slope deflection method.						
6			g moment distribution method.						
		•							
UNI	UNIT - I Basic Concepts:								
		load effects; Concer freedom; Static and I and frame. Strain Energy: Conce	on of skeletal structures, members, joints, supports, load to of stability; Concepts of indeterminacy and degree of indeterminacy; Deflected shape of pt of strain energy; Modulus of Resilience; Strain energore, bending moment and torsional moment.	rees of of beam					
UNI	T- II	Deflection of Beam a	and Truss:		(06 Hours)				
			nate beam using conjugate beam method, Deflection o sing Castigliano's first theorem	f joints					
UNI III	Т-	Analysis of Indetern	ninate Plane Trusses using Castigliano's theorem:		(06 Hours)				
	Analysis of indeterminate trusses by application of Castigliano's second theorem; Effect of Lack of fit, temperature changes and Sinking of support.								
UNI IV	Т -	Fixed Beam and Cla	peyron's Three Moment Theorem:		(06 Hours)				
		Effect of sinking of su Clapeyron's Three n	ation of fixed end moments due to different types of apport. noment theorem: Analysis indeterminate beams using different support conditions; Effect of sinking of support	g three					
UNI V	Т -	Slope Deflection Me	thod:		(08 Hours)				

	Analysis of continuous beams using slope deflection method-sinking and rotation at support; Deflected shape of beam; Analysis of non- sway and sway rectangular portal frames (with indeterminacy up to 3 degrees);							
UNIT - VI	Moment Distribution M	fethod:	(08 Hours)					
, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		beams using moment distribution method-sinking and ysis of non-sway and sway rectangular portal frames (with grees).						
Assignme	nts:		I					
1		structures- space, plane, trusses, beams and frames.						
2	Draw deflected shapes of different types of structures							
3	Calculate degree of station							
4	Calculate degree of kiner	matic indeterminacy.						
5		Calculate deflection of beam using conjugate beam method.						
6		Calculate deflection of truss using Castigliano's first theorem.						
7	Analysis of indeterminate trusses using Castigliano's second theorem							
8	Write fixed end moments for different loading cases.							
9		Explain three moment theorem						
10		ng slope deflection method						
11	Calculate distribution fac							
12		/frame using moment distribution method						
13	Analysis sway frame using	ng moment distribution method						
Text Bool	KS:							
1) Hi	beler R. C., "Structural A	nalysis", Prentice Hall Publication						
		Theory of Structures Vol-I", Tata McGraw Hill Publication						
3) Ra	mamrutham S. & Narayan	R., "Theory of Structures", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company	y					
Reference	Books:							
1) Pra	kash Rao D. S., "Structura	l Analysis", Universities Press Publication						
2) Tii	noshenko S. P. & Young, '	'Theory of Structures", McGraw Hill Publication						
3) As	lam Kassimali, "Structural	Analysis", Cengage Learning.						
Syllahue f	or Unit Test:							
Unit Test		UNIT – I, UNIT – II, UNIT - III						
Unit Test		UNIT – IV, UNIT – V, UNIT - VI						
omi rest.	· ∠	UINII - IV, UINII - V, UINII - VI						

15: COMPUTER APPLICATION IN CIVIL ENGINEERING - III

TE.	CHI	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:						
Prac	tical:	02 Hours / Week	Term work and Practical: 50 Marks	01 Credits						
Cor	rse Pi	e-requisites. The stud	dents should have knowledge of							
1.		ineering Mechanics	dents should have knowledge of							
2.	Solid Mechanics									
3.		ctural Analysis-I								
		bjectives:								
		•	e to analyse the structure using STAAD.Pro							
Cou	rse O	utcomes: The student	will be able to							
1.	anal	yse the beams								
2.		yse the plane frames.								
3.		yse the plane truss.								
4	Ana	lyse the structure spac	e.							
		T								
		Introduction to STAAD.Pro:								
			vare, Getting started, Introduction to Tool bar							
		working window, settting units, , Local and Global Co-ordinate system etc. Generation of Model:								
			al model, Defining cross section and section	properties.						
			different types of supports, assign different t							
			ne load combination, analysis, static check, lo							
		analysis, run analysi								
		Results and Interp								
			t output/result of axial force, shear force, ber							
			eflection and stresses-their values and graphs	. Results from						
Tor		_	put file and Interpret the results.							
		k: Term work consist alysis of beams	or assignments on							
		alysis of plane frames								
		alysis of plane trusses								
	-, 111	Joseph Plane a abbed								
Pra	ctical:	The practical examin	ation is based on above syllabus and term wo	rk.						
			<u> </u>							
	monac	Books:								
	erence									
Ref		S. Sharma, "Staad.Pro	v8i for beginners", Notion Press							
Ref	1) T. 2) Si	vakumar Naganathan,	v8i for beginners", Notion Press "Learn Yourself STAAD.Pro V8i",Lap Lam ad.Pro Technical reference manual", Bentley							

	16: CIVIL	ENGINEERING CONSTRUC	TION PRACTICE						
TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME	CREDITS ALLOTTED						
Practical: 0	2Hrs/Week	TW & Oral Exam: 50 marks	01Credits						
	e-requisites:	l							
The Student Should have knowledge of									
1.	Fundamental	of Civil engineering.							
2.	Building Construction								
3.	Engineering mathematics.								
4.	Concrete Tecl								
5.	Building Plan	ning, Designing and Bylaws							
Course Ob									
1.	To make stud	ents understand Civil Engineering Pra	ctices.						
Course Ou									
The student	ts will be able to								
1.	setout of four	ndation for buildings.							
2.	carry out test	ing of construction materials							
3.	manage inve	ntory on site.							
4.		lity control on site.							
5.	work as a site	e engineer							
	List of Pract	ticals (Any 10)							
1.	Setting out a	nd layout of building foundation.							
2.	Study of vari	ous types of drawings required on cor	nstruction sites						
3.	Study of rein	forcement and its bending for differen	nt structural members.						
4.		n concrete and effect of plasticizers.							
5.	Study of form	nwork& scaffolding.							
6.	Construction and blocks	of different types of brick masonry b	onds, study of recent types of bricks						
7.	Study of plas	tering & pointing.							
8.	Study of diff	erent types of tiles.							
9.	•	to water supply & sanitary fittings and	d appliances.						
10.	Consealed co	onstruction practices.							
11.	Types of pair	nts.							
12.	Methods of V	Waterproofing of toilets & roofs.							
13.		ncrete cubes of of different grades.							
14.	Study of stoc	k register format and daily report.							
15.		struction of concrete walls							
16.	Study of pred	east techniques							
17.	Study of Dec	k Slab							
18.	Study of Adv	vance Water proofing Techniques							
Reference 2	Rooks								
1.		ing Construction by Mantri publicatio	n						
2.		tion Practices by R.B. Chaphalkar.	11.						
۷.	IVIY CONSTITUT	non Fractices by K.D. Chaphaikar.							

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) - Sem V - 2014 Course

Sr	Subject	Teaching Scheme (Hrs/Week			Examination Scheme-Marks							Credits		
N o.	Subject	L	P/ D	Т	End Sem Exa m	Un it Te st	Attenda nce	Assignme nts	T W & Or al	TW & Practic	Tot al	Theo ry	T W	Tot al
31	Structural Design-I*	4	2	1	60	20	10	10	50		150	5	1	6
32	Advanced Surveying	3	2	1 1	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
33	Engineerin g Project Manageme nt	3	2	1 1	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
34	Structural Analysis-II	3		-	60	20	10	10			100	3		3
35	Advanced Mechanics of Fluid	3	2	1 1	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
36	Profession al Skill Developm ent-V	4		1 1	100						100	4		4
	Total	2 0	08	1	400	10 0	50	50	20 0		800	21	4	25

^{*}End Sem Exam of duration 4 hours.

Optional Subject

Sr. No	Subject	Teaching Scheme (Hrs/Week			Examination Scheme-Marks						Credits			
•		L	P/ D	Т	Sem. t Attendan Assignmen & O	TW & Ora 1	TW & Practic al	Tota 1	Theor	T W	Tota 1			
	Engineerin g Mathemati cs IV	4	-1	-	60	20	10	10			100	4	1	4

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem VI - 2014 Course

Sr .	Subject	eachin chem rs/We	e		Examination Scheme-Marks							Credits		
N o.	Subject	L	P/ D	Т	End Sem Exa m	Un it Te st	Attenda nce	Assignme nts	T W & Or al	TW & Practic al	Tot al	Theo ry	T W	Tot al
37	Structural Design-II*	3	2	1	60	20	10	10	50		150	4	1	5
38	Environme ntal Engineerin g-I	3	2	-	60	20	10	10		50	150	3	1	4
39	Estimation, Costing and Valuation*	3	2	1	60	20	10	10	50		150	4	1	5
40	Geotechnic al Engineerin g	3	2	-	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
41	Elective-I	3		-	60	20	10	10			100	3		3
42	Professiona 1 Skill Developme nt-VI	4	-	-	100						100	4	-	4
	Total	1 9	08	2	400	10 0	50	50	15 0	50	800	21	4	25

^{*}End Sem Exam of duration 4 hours.

Total Credits

Semester V = 25

Semester VI = 25

Grand Total = 50

	31 Structural Design-I*							
TEA	ACHING	S SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTT	='			
The	ory:	Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory	y :5			
Prac	tical: 2	Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks					
Tuto	orial: 1	Hours / Week	Term Work & Oral : 50 Marks	Termv	vork: 1			
Cou	rse Pre-	requisites:						
The	Students	should have know	rledge of					
1.	Structural Analysis- I							
2.	Mechar	nics of Solids						
Cou	rse Obje	ectives:						
	To mak	te student capable t	to design different structural elements using	steel.				
Cou	rse Outo	comes:						
The	student v	will be able to						
1.	estimat	e design load						
2.	design	a connection for ax	ial load					
3.	design	a members for axia	al tension					
4.	4. design a members for axial compression							
5.	design	a built up column						
6.	6. design a beam							
UNI	T - I	Design Philosop	hy		(06 Hours)			

	Types of structural elements and their behavior, Introduction to IS:875, Types of Loads, Estimation of Loads, Wind Load on Roof Truss. Load combinations, Design Load, Steel as a structural material, Type of structural steel, Mechanical Properties, Rolled steel sections and engineering properties, Introduction to SP6(1), Strength of Section,	
	Design strength, Partial safety factors, Concept of Limit state design, Introduction to IS:800.	
UNIT - II	Design of Connections for Axial Load	(06 Hours)
	Types of fasteners, advantages and disadvantages, Types of bolts, Design strength of bolts, Design of bolted connection and detailing, Strength of weld, Design of weld and detailing.	
UNIT - III	Design of Axially Loaded Tension Members	(06 Hours)
	Behavior of member in tension, Axial tension capacity of plates, single and double angles and channel section, Design of axially loaded Tension members.	
UNIT - IV	Design of Axially Loaded Compression Members	(06 Hours)
	Behavior of member in compression, Concept of Effective Lengths, Axial compression capacity of single and double angle section, Design of axially loaded compression members	
UNIT - V	compression capacity of single and double angle section, Design of	(06 Hours)
UNIT - V	compression capacity of single and double angle section, Design of axially loaded compression members	(06 Hours)
UNIT - VI	compression capacity of single and double angle section, Design of axially loaded compression members Design of Built up Column and Column Base. Axial compression capacity of Built up Column, Design of built up column, Design of Lacing system, Design of battening system, Design of	(06 Hours)
	compression capacity of single and double angle section, Design of axially loaded compression members Design of Built up Column and Column Base. Axial compression capacity of Built up Column, Design of built up column, Design of Lacing system, Design of battening system, Design of slab base, Design of gusseted base.	

imperial sheets based on following topics:

- 1) Design of roof truss: Load estimation, Analysis of truss, Design force for member, Design of Members, Design of connection, Design of Purlin, Drawing.
- 2) Design of Building: Load estimation, Analysis of frame, Design of Secondary beams, main beams, Columns, Beam to Beam, Beam to Column connections, column bases, etc.

Assignments:

- 1) Calculation of Wind load acting on the roof truss.
- 2) Design of bolted or welded connection for axial load.
- 3) Design of member for axial tensile load.
- 4) Calculate axial capacity of member in compression.
- 5) Design of lacing or battening connection for built up column
- 6) Calculation of moment and shear capacity of rolled / built up section.

Reference Books:

- 1) N. Subhramanian, "Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press
- 2) S. K Duggal, "Limit State Desin of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw-Hill Education
- 3) S.S.Bhavikatti, "Design of Steel Structures: By Limit State Method", I K International Pub
- 4) Dr. Ramchandra, "Limit State Design of Steel Structures", Scientific Publishers
- 5) M. R. Shiyekar, "Limit State Design in Structural Steel", Prentice-Hall of India
- 6) IS:800-2007, General Construction in Steel Code of Practice"
- 7) IS:875-1987, "Code of Practice for Design Loads for Buildings and Structures Part (1 to 5)"
- 8) IS:808-1989, "Dimensions for Hot Rolled Steel Beam, Column, Channel and Angle Sections"
- 9) SP-6(6)- 1972, "Handbook for Structural Engineers"

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

TE.	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
The	eory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3
Pra	ctical: 2 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
		Term Work & Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork:1
Cot	urse Pre-requisites:		
The	Students should have know	vledge of	
1.	Fundamentals of Civil En	gineering	
2.	Surveying		
Cou	urse Objectives:		
	To make student capable	to use advanced surveying techniques for m	napping
Cor	urse Outcomes:		
The	e student will be able to		
1.	explain Geodetic control	survey and theory of errors.	
2.	explain various features	of modern Total Station for survey.	
3.	-	omponents of Space Based Positioning Sys	stem and its applications
3. 4.	describe technique of Hyd		men applications
4.		•	
	Laventain basiss of Damata	sensing and Geographical information Sys	tem and its applications
5.	explain basics of Remote		
		erial survey and its use in Surveying.	

UNIT - II	Introduction to geodetic control survey, System- Triangulation and Trilateration, Triangulation stations and figures, concept of base line. Types of errors, Probable error and its determination, Laws of weights, Method of least squares, Normal equation, Adjustment of triangulation figure. Total Station Survey: Concept and necessity of an electronic total station instrument. Types of	(6 Hours)
	total station as per EDM, range and angle resolution system. Principle features of an ETS, temporary adjustments, On board programmes such as REM, RDM, Free stationing, resectioning etc., traverse survey with ETS. Concept of data down loading and post processing software, Errors in ETS survey.	
UNIT - III	Space Based Positioning Techniques:	(6 Hours)
	Introduction and concept, segments of SBPS- space, control and user. GNSS type SBPS in action-GPS, GLONASS, Compass. RNSS type SBPS in action-Quasi zenith, IRNSS. GPS signals, GPS receivers-navigation and surveying. SBPS positioning systems-absolute and differential. Access denial techniques and ephimeris. SBPS coordinates and heights. Surveying with SBPS. Errors in positioning with SBPS. Applications of SBPS	
UNIT - IV	Hydrographic Survey	(6 Hours)
	Concept, objects, Soundings and instruments and personnel required for sounding, methods of locating soundings. Three point problem and its solution by mechanical, analytical and graphical method. Tides and tidal gauges and establishment of MSL	
UNIT - V	Photogrammetry	(6 Hours)
	Elements of photogrammetry, types of photogrammetry. Aerial photographs their types and scale. Concept of relief displacement, Stereoscopy, parallax and mirror stereoscope, parallax equation and difference in elevation from differential parallax. Ground control. Procedure of aerial survey and flight planning.	
UNIT - VI	Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System:	(6 Hours)
	Remote sensing-concept, types -active and passive, components of remote sensing system, electromagnetic energy and spectrum,	

atmospheric windows and spectral signature. Remote sensing platforms and sensors. Remote sensing data products, interpretation of remotely sensed images visual and digital. Limitations and applications of remote sensing.

Concept and need of GIS, Components- people, procedure, hardware, software and data .Functions- Input, manipulation, management, Query analysis and Visualization. Application and limitations of GIS.

Assignments:

- 1. Solution of problems on Laws of weights and normal equations.
- **2.** Collection of information for various types of ETS used and available in the market and their salient features
- 3. Collection of information of SBPS of various countries and applications of SBPS.
- 4. Wrte a report on Instruments used for measurement of soundings.
- 5. Case studies on applications of Remote sensing and GIS.
- 6. Case studies on applications of Aerial survey.

Term Work: Any Ten Experiments

- 1 .Study and use of one second theodolite and measurement of horizontal angle
- 2. Measurement of horizontal angles by reiteration method and Measurement of vertical angle.
- 3. Study and use of total station.
- 4. Study and use of total station for traverse survey.
- 5. Applications of Total Station for REM, RDM.
- 6.Study and Use of Nautical Sextant for measurement of horizontal angles.
- 7. Study and Use of Mirror stereoscope to find air base distance. parallax bar and determination of difference in elevation by differential parallax
- 8. Study and use of parallax bar and determination of difference in elevation by differential parallax.

9. Adjustment of braced Geodetic quadrilateral					
10. Study and use of Handheld C	10. Study and use of Handheld GPS for traverse survey				
11. Solution of three point proble	em in hydrographic surveying				
12. Study of GIS software.					
Text Books:					
1.Duggal S. K., "Surveying Vol-	1, Vol-2", Tata Mac Graw Hill pub. co., New Delhi				
2.Punmia B. C., "Higher Survey	ing", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi				
3. Chandra A.M. ,"Higher Surve	ying ",New Age International Publishers,				
4. Bannister A. and Raymond Ba	aker, "Surveying", Pearson Education				
5 Anji M. Reddy, "Text book of Remote Sensing and GIS", BSP BS Publications					
Reference Books:					
1.Uren J., W. F. Price, "Surveying for Engineers", Macmillan Pub					
2.Wolf P. R., "Elements of Photogrammety", Mc Graw Hill					
3.Agarwal C. S., Garg P. K., "Re	emote Sensing in Natural Resources", Wheeler Publishing				
4. Lo C.P., Albert Yeung, "Concepts and techniques of GIS", Printice Hall of India					
Syllabus for Unit Test:					
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I,II,III				
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V ,VI				
L					

	ACHING SCHEME:		EDITS LOTTED:
The	ory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory -3
Prac	etical: 2 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
		Term Work & oral: 50 Marks	Termwork -1
Cot	rse Pre-requisites:	<u> </u>	
The	Students should have know	vledge of	
1.	Building construction.		
2.	Building planning and dea	sign.	
Coi	rse Objectives:		
	To prepare the student to projects.	analyze the network and monitor and control the ci	vil engineering
Cou	rrse Outcomes:		
The	estudent will be able to		
1.	prepare organization char	t.	
2.	prepare a network and and	alyze by CPM and PERT methods.	
3.	update network and carry	out resource allocation	
	carry out material manage	ement	
4.	solve linear programmine	g problem by graphical and simplex methods	
4. 5.	solve linear programming		
	check quality parameters	in construction process.	

	structures, types of organization, Project Manager education, experience, authority & responsibility.	
UNIT - II	Project Planning & Scheduling	(6 Hours)
	Gantt /Bar Charts and its limitations, Network planning, network analysis, C.P.M., P.E.R.T., Types of floats, Slack. Ladder network,	
UNIT - III	Project Monitoring & Control	(6 Hours)
	Resource allocation, resource smoothening and leveling, crashing of network, direct cost and indirect cost, cost slope, updating of network,	
UNIT - IV	Material Management	(6 Hours)
	Objectives of material management, material requirement, scheduling, monitoring, inventory control, inventory classification, inventory management, economic order quantity, inventory models, ABC analysis	
UNIT - V	Linear Programming	(6 Hours)
	Identification & formulation of L.P. problem, requirements and assumptions of linear programming model, graphical method and simplex method	
UNIT - VI	Total Quality Management	(6 Hours)
	Importance of total quality management in construction process and steps involved, concept of quality control, quality assurance, quality management and TQM, study of various quality standards in construction, six sigma concept, designing of quality manual, checklist and inspection reports, necessity of MIS in management	
Assignment	s -:	
	1) Project Manager Education, experience, authority & responsibility.	
	2) Draw a bar chart for a building project.	
	3) Ladder network analysis.	
	4) ABC analysis of small building project.	
	5) Problems on linear programming, graphical and simplex method.	
	6) Total quality management.	

Term Work	<u>:</u>	
1.	Assignment on di	fferent types of organization and their flowcharts.
2.	Assignment on ba	r chart.
3.	Assignments on C	C.P.M. and P.E.R.T.`
4.	Assignment on res	source leveling.
5.	Assignment on crashing of network.	
6.	Assignment on up	dating of network.
7.	Assignment on A	BC and EOQ analysis.
8.	Assignment on lin	ear programming, graphical and simplex method.
9.	Study of quality co	ontrol system of a construction project.
10.	Prepare a network find out total float	a for any construction project containing minimum 25 activities and and free float.
Text Books	•	
1.	Construction Engineering and Management by S. Seetharaman, Umesh Publications New Delhi.	
2.	PERT & CPM principles & applications by L.S. Srinath, affiliated East West press Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.	
3.		& control with PERT & CPM by Dr. B.C. Punmia, K.K. ni Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi.
Reference I	Books:	
1.		agement and Planning by B. Sengupta and H. Guha, Tata McGraw ompany, New Delhi.
2.		ect Management Planning, Scheduling and controlling by K.K. blishing Company, New Delhi
3.		by L.C. Zhamb, Everest Publishing House
4.	Project Manageme	ent by Khatua, Oxford University Press
5.	Project Planning, Analysis selection, Implementation & Review by Prasanna Chandra, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi	
6.	Civil Engineering	Project Management by Alan C. Twort & J. Gordon Rees, Elsevier
Syllabus for	r Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	L	UNIT – I, II & III
Unit Test -2	2	UNIT – IV, V & VI

ry: 3	SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CR	
ry: 3			<u>EDITS</u> LOTTED:
	Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
se Pre-	requisites:		
Students	should have know	ledge of	
Structui	al Analysis- I		
Mechan	nics of Solids		
se Obje	ectives:		
The stu	dent should able to	analyse the structure.	
se Outo	comes:		
tudent s	hould be able to		
calculat	e plastic moment o	capacity of section.	
draw In	fluence Line Diag	rams (ILD) for reaction, Shear Force and Bending	Moment
draw In	fluence Line Diag	rams (ILD) for force in members of truss	
analyse	three hinge arch		
analyse	two hinge arch		
analyse	frame using appro	ximate method.	
Γ - Ι	Plastic Analysis	of Structure	(06 Hours)
(i	draw Indraw Indr	draw Influence Line Diagram Influence Line Di	calculate plastic moment capacity of section. draw Influence Line Diagrams (ILD) for reaction, Shear Force and Bending draw Influence Line Diagrams (ILD) for force in members of truss analyse three hinge arch analyse two hinge arch analyse frame using approximate method.

	Elastic and Plastic moment capacity, Plastic hinge, Shape factor, Collapse mechanism, Applications to continuous beams, Fixed beams, Single bay single storied rectangular frames.		
UNIT - II	Influence Line Diagrams and rolling loads for beams:	(06	Hours)
	Basic Concept of Influence lines, Construction of Influence Line Diagrams (ILD) for Support reactions, Shear Force and Bending Moment at a given section for simply supported beams, overhanging beams and compound beams. Muller-Breslau's principle and its application to above beams. Rolling loads - Use of influence line diagram for determination of SF and BM in beams due to UDL shorter than span, UDL longer than span, Series of concentrated loads. Conditions for maximum SF and maximum BM values.		
UNIT - III	Influence Line Diagrams and rolling loads for truss:	(06	Hours)
	Influence line diagram for axial forces in members of plane determinate trusses. Use of influence line diagram for determination of member forces of plane determinate trusses under dead load and live load.		
UNIT - IV	Analysis of Three Hinged Arch	(06	Hours)
	Concept and types of arches, Three hinged arches – analysis, Calculation of horizontal Thrust, Radial Shear, Normal Thrust and BM at a cross section.		
UNIT - V	Analysis of Two Hinged Arch	(06	Hours)
	Two hinged arches – Horizontal Thrust at support, Radial Shear, Normal Thrust and BM at a cross section. BM diagram for concentrated load and UDL.		
UNIT - VI	Approximate Methods of the Analysis:	(06	Hours)
	Approximate methods of analysis of multistoried, multibay, 2-D rigid jointed frames by i) Portal method ii) Cantilever method iii) Substitute Frame Method		
	ing Substitute Frame Memou		

Assignments:				
1) Calculate Plastic moment capacity of the cross section				
2) Draw ILD for beams for i	reaction, SF and BM			
3) Draw ILDs for members of	of the Truss			
4) Analyse three hinged arch	1			
5) Calculate support reaction	ns for two hinged arch.			
6) Analyse frame using any	approximate method			
Reference Books:				
2) Pandit G. S. & Gupta S. F. 3) Timoshenko S. P. & Your 4) Junnarkar S. B. & Adavi,	Al Analysis", Prentice Hall Publication P., "Theory of Structures- Vol-II", Tata McGraw Hill Publication ng, "Theory of Structures", McGraw Hill Publication "Mechanic of Structures", Charotar Publishing House yan R., "Theory of Structures", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company			
Syllabus for Unit Test:				
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III			
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI			

35 Advanced Mechanics of Fluids

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3
Practical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
	Term Work & Oral : 50 Marks	Termwork: 01

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Fluid Mechanics basics, Types of flows, friction.
- 2. Basic knowledge of Water retaining structure like dam, weir etc. irrigation channel.
- **3.** Basic knowledge of Drag & lift, unsteady flow.
- **4.** Basic knowledge of Hydro power plant.
- **5.** Basic knowledge of pumps.

Course Objectives:

To impart knowledge of open channel flows and hydraulic machinery to students.

Course Outcomes:

The student will be able to

- 1. Design most efficient channel section, find critical depth of a flow.
- 2. Understand and apply knowledge of various flow profile and their characteristics.
- **3.** Find energy dissipated in a hydraulic jump.

4.	Calculate forces on vanes for different conditions.	
5.	Understand and apply knowledge of turbines.	
6.	Understand and apply knowledge of pumps.	
UNIT - I	Uniform Flow in Open Channels:	(06 Hours)
	Basic Equations: Continuity Equation, Bernoulli's Equation, & Momentum Equation as applied to open channel one dimensional flow, Velocity distribution in open channel, Chezy's & Manning's formulae, factors affecting Manning's roughness coefficient, Normal depth, Conveyance Section factor, Most efficient channel section, Specific Energy, Specific Energy diagram, Depth-Discharge diagrams, alternate depths, Critical depth, Critical slopes, Froude number, Specific Force, Specific force diagrams, Conjugate depths, Depth-Discharge diagrams with respect to specific force.	
UNIT - II	Gradually Varied Flow in Open Channels:	(06 Hours)
	Gradually and rapidly varied flows, their examples, Basic assumptions in the derivation of GVF, Differential equations of GVF, Various GVF profiles, and their characteristics.	
UNIT - III	Rapidly Varied Flow:	(06 Hours)
	Hydraulic Jump in Rectangular and Trapezoidal channels, Classification & Practical uses of Jump, Examples of occurrence of Hydraulic Jump, Conjugate Depths, Energy Dissipation in Hydraulic Jump, Location of Jump, Devices for measurement of velocity and discharge in open Channels, Stream gauging.	
UNIT - IV	Unsteady Flow:	(06 Hours)
	Types, Flow through openings under varying head, Flow Compressibility,	
	Celerity of Elastic Pressure Waves, Water Hammer Phenomenon, Rigid & Elastic water Columns Theories, Simple cases neglecting Friction, rapid	

	acceleration of flow due to sudden opening of valve, surge tanks and their functions, Location and Classification.		
UNIT - V	Fluid Flow Around Submerged Bodies:	(06	Hours)
		Ì	
	Fluid Flow Around Submerged Bodies: Practical problems		
	involving fluid flow around submerged bodies, Definition & Expression		
	for Drag, lift, drag coefficient, Types of Drag.		
UNIT - VI	Hydraulic Machines :	(06	Hours)
	Impact of Jet: Force Exerted due to impact of jet on stationary and moving flat and curved plates using linear momentum Principle, Principle of angular momentum, Euler's Momentum Equation for Turbines.		
	Element of Hydropower plant, Hydraulic turbines, Heads & efficiencies,		
	Governing of turbines, Cavitation in turbines, Performance of turbines,		
	Prediction of performance in terms of unit quantities and specific		
	quantities, specific speed.		
	Theory of centrifugal pump, Centrifugal head due to rotation, Heads & efficiencies, Cavitation, Prediction of performance in terms of specific quantities, specific speed, characteristic curves.		
Assignments	s (Any Six)		
	Four Numericals to find out Critical Depth.		
	Numerical on GVF to find out flow profiles Numerical on Hydroylia Jump to find out dissipation of angrey		
	Numericals on Hydraulic Jump to find out dissipation of energy. Numericals to find out forces on different types of vanes.		
	Numericals on design of Turbines.		
	Numericals on design of Pumps.		
	ction & Study of Information Brochure about different Hydraulic Machineries.		
	ction & Study of Information Brochure about Hydraulic Lab Supply Companies	S	

Term Work: (Any Eight)				
Flow around aerofoil.				
2. Flow around a Circular Cylinder.				
3. Impact of jet around flat /	curved plate.			
4. Performance Curves of I	Hydraulic Turbine.			
Constant Head Characte	ristic Curve			
5. Characteristics of Centrif	ugal Pump.			
6. Uniform flow formulae o				
7. Velocity distribution in o	pen channel flow.			
8. Hydraulic jump as energy	dissipater.			
9. Characteristics of various	-			
10. Design of Hydraulic Cen	• .			
11. Design of Hydraulic Tur				
12. GVF Computations by D	Pirect Step Method.			
Text Books:				
	ar A. G., "Engineering Fluid Mechanics", Scitech Publication, Chennai			
	Channel Flow", Tata McGraw Publication			
	echanics", Tata McGraw Publication			
	Channel Flow", Tata McGraw Publication			
5. Ven Te Chow, "Open Ch	nannel Hydraulics", Tata McGraw Publication			
6. Zoeb Husain, Zanial Alin	muddin, "Basic Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines" BSP Books			
Pvt. Ltd. Hyderabad				
Reference Books:				
7. Fox, McDonald, Pritchard, "Fluid Mechanics SI Version" Willey Student Edition				
8. Frank M. White, "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw Hills Series				
9. C P Konthadraman, R Roodramoorthy, "Fluid Mechanics & Machinery" New Academic Science				
Syllabus for Unit Test:				
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I,II,III			
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI			

36: Professional Skills Development V

TEACHIN	G SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTED:
Theory:	4 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 100 Marks	4

Course Pre-requisites

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Basic concepts of Maths, Logical reasoning and English Grammar taught in the last semester.
- 2. An overall idea about vocabulary, Public speaking skills taught in the last semester
- **3.** Knowledge of writing skills, importance of professionalism in emails and letters.
- **4.** Knowledge on handling criticism and the concept of conflicts.
- **5.** Awareness of the interpersonal skills like team work and its importance in the corporate sector.

Course Objectives

The Professional Skills Development 5 is an extension of PSD- 4 with focus on the remaining topics of Aptitude, Reasoning and Grammar. The further complex concepts of Aptitude and Grammar aims to acquaint them with the topics and also provide them techniques to solve the question with tricks/methods in a very short period. The English communication and soft skills section of PSD-5 focuses on the higher aspects of soft skills training students on how to handle Group Discussions during placement process and other topics such as grooming them on how to handle conflicts effectively in the corporate scenario and also the correct attitude/approach to solve problems collectively from a team's perspective and also individually.

Course Outcomes

The student should be able to

1. Learn further concepts of Maths, Logical reasoning and English grammar and apply short cuts/ tricks to solve questions in less time. Learn remaining 25-30 rules of grammar topics of tenses and Sub- verb agreement relevant from the recruitment point of view.

2.	Use Mnemonics, and learn appropriate strategies to handle complex topics in GDs and ways to handle them. Students would learn the appropriate ways of stating opinions, disagreeing or communicating during the Group Discussion Process.		
3.	conf	ly various strategies of conflict resolution through amicable way to settle team licts/disputes. They would learn to handle criticism and feedback in a positive widual as well as a team.	/ay as an
5.	time	lents would learn effective time management strategies- Pareto principle (the 80 management) and apply them in the corporate life. It would be a continuation or cred during the previous semester PSD-4	
6.		on to handle Case studies effectively and incorporate the right approach towards lies asked during the recruitment process.	Case
Uni	t I	Aptitude (Maths, Logical Reasoning, English)	(24Hours)
		 Maths Time, Speed & Distance Time & Work Simple Interest & Compound Interest in continuation Maths Revision Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation Data Sufficiency Set Theory & Syllogisms Reasoning Revision English Grammar – II – (Adjective, Verb, Sub- Verb Agreement) Grammar- (Tenses) Vocabulary Verbal Ability- Revision 	
Uni	t II	Soft Skills & English Communication	(24Hours)
			(6 Hours)
		 Situational Conversation Situational Writing GD Orientation Mock GD-1 Mock GD-2 Mock GD-3 	

- Conflict Resolution
- Problem Solving Skills
- Time- Management Skills
- Handling Case Studies
- Management Games
- Business Meeting Etiquettes

Text Books

1. APAART: Verbal Ability

2. APAART: Logical Reasoning

3. APAART: Quantitative Aptitude

4. APAART: Speak Well 1 (English Language and Communication)

5. APAART: Speak Well 2 (Soft Skills)

TEACHI	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory:	3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 4
Practical:	2 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
Tutorial:	1 Hour/Week	Term Work: 25 Marks	Termwork:1

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. conditions of equilibrium, plotting Shear force and bending moment diagram of beams with various support conditions and various load combinations.
- **2.** Determination of bending stress and shear stress in beams.
- 3. Concept of short, long columns, direct and bending stress, principal stress and strains.
- **4.** Concrete, concreting techniques and properties of concrete.
- **5.** Plastic theory, concepts of planning of staircase, planning of a building.

Course Objectives:

The student should be able to complete the design and detailing of a G+2 storied R.C.C. building.

Course Outcomes:

The student will be able to

- 1. differentiate between various design philosophies of R.C.C. and know the properties of materials used in R.C.C. and the partial safety factors in Limit State Method.
- differentiate between under-reinforced, over-reinforced and balanced section, analyse and design a singly reinforced, doubly reinforced and flanged beam by Limit State Method.
- 3. design beams for flexure, shear, bond for various supporting conditions

4.	design	different types of slabs and a staircase.		
5.	design	short columns for axial load, uniaxial and biaxial bending by using SP-16.		
6.	design	isolated column footings.		
UN	IT - I	Materials and Design Approach:	(6 Hours)	
		Introduction of R.C.C: Materials: Types of reinforcements, Study of properties of concrete and properties of steel. Introduction to design philosophies of R.C. Structures: Working Stress Method, Ultimate Load method, Limit State Method. Various limit states, semi-probabilistic approach, partial safety factors for materials and loads, various structural elements and loads on the elements, Load combinations.		
UN	IT - II	R.C. Sections in Flexure:	(6 Hours)	
		R.C. Sections in Flexure: Limit State Method: Assumptions, Strain variation diagram, Stress variation diagram; Concept of under reinforced, balanced, over reinforced section; Design parameters of a singly reinforced rectangular section, Moment of resistance of singly reinforced, doubly reinforced, rectangular, flanged section.		
UN	IT – III	Beams:	(6 Hours)	
		Design of Beams for Flexure, Shear, Bond: Behaviour of R.C. beam in shear, Shear failure, Shear strength of beam Without shear reinforcement, Design of shear reinforcement. Bond—Introduction, types of bonds, Code provision. Design of beams- Simply supported, cantilever, Continuous—Singly		
		reinforced, doubly reinforced and flanged beam. Introduction to Redistribution of moments in beams: Assumption, Requirements of I.S.456-2000. Various load combinations in continuous beams.		
UN	IT – IV	Slabs:	(6 Hours)	
		Design of Slabs: One Way Slabs: Simply Supported, Cantilever, Continuous		

	Two Way Slabs: Various support conditions	
	Design of Staircase: Dog legged, Open well	
UNIT – V	Columns:	(6 Hours)
	Design of Columns: Columns- Axially loaded short columns, requirements of minimum eccentricity; Design of short columns for axial load, uniaxial, biaxial bending (use of SP 16); Checking safety of column for biaxial bending	
UNIT-VI	Footings:	(6Hours)
	Design of Footings: Footings- Design of isolated column footing for axial load, uniaxial Bending.	

Term Work:

- 1. Design of G+2 storied building for gravity loads only. The design should include all types of slabs, beams, columns, footings and staircase (two flights) (Maximum three students in a group)
- 2. Report of a site visit related to building structure under construction.
- 3. Four half imperial drawing sheets.

Assignments: Any Six

- 1. Assignment based on various methods of design.
- 2. Assignment based on basic parameters in design-Limit State Method and Working Stress Method.
- 3. Assignment based on moment of resistance of a singly reinforced beam, doubly reinforced beam, flanged beam.
- 4. Assignment based on design of various types of slabs.
- 5. Assignment based on design of various types of beams.
- 6. Assignment based on staircase design.
- 7. Assignment based on design of various types of columns.
- 8. Assignment based on design of isolated footing.

- 9. Making the models of reinforcement in various types of slabs.
- 10. Making the models of reinforcement in various types of beams.
- 11. Making the models of reinforcement in columns.
- 12. Making the models of reinforcement in staircase.
- 13. Making the models of reinforcement in footing.

Text Books:

- 1.Dr. V. L. Shah and Dr. S. R. Karve- "Limit State Theory and Design", Pune Vidyarthi Griha Publications
- 2. Punmia, Jain and Jain, "Comprehensive Design of R. C. Structures", Standard Book House
- 3. S. S. Bhavikatti, "Design of R.C.C. structural elements", New Age International Ltd.
- 4. P. Dayaratnam, "Limit State Analysis and Design", Wheeler Publishing Company, New Delhi
- 5.P. C. Vergese, "Limit State Design", Prentice Hall India Publications, New Delhi
- 6. Sinha R.C. "RCC Analysis and Design- Vol. I, II", Chand and Co, New Delhi

LS.Codes:

- 1.I.S.456-2000, "Plain and Reinforced Concrete-Code of Practice"
- 2.I.S.875-1987 (Part I to V), "Code of Practice for Design Loads"
- 3.SP-16-1980, "Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete"

Reference Books:

- 1.N.Subramanian" Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures" Oxford University Press
- 2.M.Fergusson "R.C.Fundamentals" Tata Mcgraw Hill
- 3.S.Unnikrishnan Pillai, Devidas Menon "Reinforced Concrete Design"-Tata Mcgraw Hill Companies
- 4.Dr.H.J.Shah "Reinforced Concrete –Vol.1 (Elementary Reinforced Concrete)" –Charotar Publications

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I,II,III
Linit Took 2	LINITE IN NATI
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV,V,VI

		38: Environmental Engineering I		
TE	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED	
The	ory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3	
Prac	etical: 2 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
		Term Work & Practical : 50 Marks	Termwork: 1	
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:			
The	Students should have know	vledge of		
1.	Engineering chemistry.			
2.	Engineering mathematics			
Cou	rse Objectives:			
	To make student aware of water treatment, air pollution, solid waste management and environmental management			
Cou	irse Outcomes:			
	student will be able to			
1110	student will be able to			
1.	Explain the water quality criteria and drinking water quality standards.			
2.	Explain aeration and sedimentation process of water treatment.			
3.	Describe filtration, disinfection and advanced water treatment processes.			
4.	Enumerate the various aspects of air pollution.			
5.	Describe the solid and hazardous waste management.			
	Explain the aspects of environmental management.			

UNIT - I	Water-Quantity, Quality and Standard		
		(06 Hours)	
	Water: Surface water sources, Ground water Sources, Water demand and quantity, various demands, Conveyance of water, Factors affecting demand, Design period, population forecasting,		
	Quality of Water: Various Sources, Common impurities and their effects, Physical, Chemical, Biological, radiological characteristics of water, Drinking water quality standards,		
	Flow sheets: Water Treatment Plant (WTP) based on sources of Raw was Urban	ater for Rural and	
UNIT - II	Treatment-Aeration and Sedimentation	(06 Hours)	
	Aeration: Types of aerators, gravity aerator and fixed spray aerator. Sedimentation: Plain Sedimentation, Principles and types of plain Sedimentation tank, types of tanks, inlet and outlet arrangements; Desurface overflow rate, detention time, weir loading, depth of tank. Consequentation—Necessity, Unit operation, coagulation, Differ flocculation, factors affecting flocculation, Design of Clari-flocculator; Tube settlers: Introduction, Design of Tube settler	esign criteria like Chemical assisted rent coagulants,	
UNIT - III	Treatment- Filtration, Disinfection and Advance Technology	(06 Hours)	
Filtration: Necessity, mechanisms, Theory of filtration, types of filters, dual and multimedia filters, Different media, details of filter, Rapid sand sand filter, design criteria, working and washing of rapid sand filter, design filter.		nd filter and slow	
	Disinfection : Necessity, Different methods, chlorination, reactions involved, Free And combined residual chlorine, Break point chlorination. UV disinfection, Ozonation		
	Advance Treatment Methods: Water Softening- Chemical and ion ex Fluoridation and defluoridation, desalination, membrane technologies.	change methods,	
	1 tuoridation and deridoridation, desamilation, memorane technologies.		

	Air Pollution: History of Air pollutants, Sources and classification of poeffects on human health, vegetation and property. Ambient air qual standards,		
	Air Pollution Control: Principles, Removal of gaseous pollutants absorption, reaction and other methods, Particulate Matter Control: so cyclone separation, Wet collectors, fabric filters, and electrostatic precip	ettling chambers,	
UNIT - V	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	(06 Hours)	
	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management : Introduction, Sources, Le Generation, Composition, Source reduction of wastes,	gislations, Waste	
	Handling and segregation of wastes at source, storage and collection, Transport, Labeling and Handling of Hazardous Wastes, Waste processing, Composting,		
	Solid Wastes Disposal in Landfills, secure landfills and landfill bioreactors, landfill remediation,		
	Integrated Solid waste management : Principles and Elements of Integ management.	rated Solid waste	
UNIT - VI	Environmental Management	(06 Hours)	
	Environmental Management: Introduction, Principle, Fundamentals		
	Environmental Management Systems - Introduction, ISO 14000 serie Management Plan, Eco – labeling,	s, Environmental	
	Environmental Management Tools: Life Cycle Assessment (LCA): Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Audits		
	Environmental Legislation: Rules and Regulations of Environmental laws in India (Water and Air),		
Assignments	S:		
1. Draw	and explain flow sheets of water treatment plant for different types of wa	iter sources	
2. Nume	ricals on design of flocculator, sedimentation tank and tube settler.		
3. Information about various types of filtration units			
4. Nation	4. National ambient air quality standards and control methods of air pollutants		
5. Exper	5. Experiences of solid waste management.		

6. EIA studies		
Tern	Mork: (Any Eight experiments)	
11.	Determination of pH and alkalinity of water samples	
12.	Determination of Total Hardness and its components of water samples	
13.	Determination of Chlorides of water samples	
14.	Determination of Turbidity and optimum dose of alum for raw water samples.	
15.	Determination of Optimum dose of chlorine and residual chlorine for water samples.	
16.	Determination of calorific value and/or energy content of the solid waste.	
17.	Determination of concentration of trace metals (Al, Mn, Cu, Ni, Zn, Pb, Cd, Fe, N, P. K) from water, solid waste, air and soil samples.	
18.	Determination of PM 2.5 in ambient air samples.	
19.	Determination of concentration of Particulate matter and gaseous pollutants in industrial stack.	
20.	Determination of concentration of carbon di-oxide from ambient air/industry/automobile	
21.	Site visit	
22.	Study of EIA report of infrastructure project.	
Text	Books:	
4.	Wark Kenneth and Warner C.F, Air pollution its origin and control. Harper and Row Publishers, New York, 1981.	
5.	Rao C.S., Environmental pollution control Engineering, New age international Ltd, New Delhi, 1995.	
6.	Peavy, H.S., Rowe, D.R., Tchobanoglous, G. Environmental Engineering, McGraw Hills, New York 1985.	
7.	George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel A, Vigil, Integrated Solid Waste Management, McGraw- Hill, New York, 1993	

- 8. CPHEEO, Manual on Municipal Solid waste management, Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organization, Government of India, New Delhi, 2000.
- 9. Dr. M. N. Rao and Dr. Razia Sultana, 'Solid and Hazardous Waste management' BSP Books Pvt. Ltd. 2012
- 10. I. V. Murali Krishna and Valli Manickam, 'Environmental Management', BSP, Books Pvt. Ltd. 2014

- 1. S.K. Friedlander: Smoke Dust and Haze: Fundamentals of Aerosol Behavior, Wiley 1977.
- 2. Steven C. Chapra, Surface Water Quality Modeling, Tata McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., New Delhi, 1997.
- 3. J.L. Schnoor, Environmental Modeling Fate and Transport of Pollutants in Water, Air and Soil, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 1996.
- 4. Arthur C. Stern, Air Pollution, Air Pollutants, their transformation and Transport, (Ed.), (Third Ed.) Volume I, Academic Press, 2006.
- 5. Solid Waste Management, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. 1975
- **6.** C.L. ell, Solid Waste Management, John Wiley, 1975
- 7. P.W. Powers. How to dispose of toxic substances and industrial Waste, Noyes Data Corporation, England, 1976.

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

Theory: 3 Hours / Week End Semester Examination: 60 Marks Theory - 4 Practical: 2 Hours / Week Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks Termwork Tutorial: 1 Hour/ week Term Work & Oral: 50 Marks Course Pre-requisites: The Students should have knowledge of 1. Building Construction and Building planning and Design. 2. Structural Design I and Structural Design II. 3. Surveying and leveling 4. Environmental Engineering I 5 Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	3 Hours / Week End Semester Examination: 60 Marks Theory -4 2 Hours / Week Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks Termwork -1 1 Hour/ week Term Work & Oral : 50 Marks re-requisites: Ints should have knowledge of ding Construction and Building planning and Design. Curral Design I and Structural Design II. reying and leveling ironmental Engineering I astructure Engineering Engineer			39 Estimating, Costing and Valuation	
Practical: 2 Hours / Week Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks Termwork Tutorial: 1 Hour / week Term Work & Oral: 50 Marks Course Pre-requisites: The Students should have knowledge of 1. Building Construction and Building planning and Design. 2. Structural Design I and Structural Design II. 3. Surveying and leveling 4. Environmental Engineering I 5 Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	2 Hours / Week Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks Termwork -1 1 Hour/ week Term Work & Oral : 50 Marks re-requisites: Into should have knowledge of ding Construction and Building planning and Design. Into a structural Design II. It is a structure Engineering I is a structure to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering entures Into a structure Engineering I is a structure to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering entures Into a structure Engineering I is a structure to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering entures Into a structure Engineering I is a structure in the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering entures Into a structure in the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering entures Into a structure in the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering entures in the specifications for different construction works and materials Into a structure in the students in the specifications for different construction works and materials	TE.	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Tutorial: 1 Hour/ week Term Work & Oral: 50 Marks Course Pre-requisites: The Students should have knowledge of Building Construction and Building planning and Design. Structural Design I and Structural Design II. Surveying and leveling Environmental Engineering I Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeris structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to explain the specifications for different construction works and materials prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	Term Work & Oral : 50 Marks re-requisites: Interpretation and Building planning and Design. Cetural Design I and Structural Design II. Preying and leveling Interpretation and Building planning and Design. Preying and leveling Interpretation and Engineering I Instructure Engineering Indicate the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering entures Putcomes: Put will be able to Interpretation and other civil engineering structures. Interpretation and other civil engineering structures. Interpretation and Buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Interpretation and Buildings and other civil engineering structures. Interpretation and Buildings and other civil engineering structures. Interpretation and Buildings and other civil engineering structures.	The	ory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory -4
Course Pre-requisites: The Students should have knowledge of 1. Building Construction and Building planning and Design. 2. Structural Design I and Structural Design II. 3. Surveying and leveling 4. Environmental Engineering I 5 Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeris structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	re-requisites: Ints should have knowledge of ding Construction and Building planning and Design. Interval Design I and Structural Design II. It weying and leveling dironmental Engineering I dironmental Engineering Engin	Prac	etical: 2 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	Termwork -1
The Students should have knowledge of I. Building Construction and Building planning and Design. 2. Structural Design I and Structural Design II. 3. Surveying and leveling I. Environmental Engineering I Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to I. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	ents should have knowledge of ding Construction and Building planning and Design. ctural Design I and Structural Design II. reying and leveling ironmental Engineering I astructure Engineering objectives: orepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering ctures outcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. ryout rate analysis of different items of construction work	Γuto	orial: 1 Hour/ week	Term Work & Oral : 50 Marks	
The Students should have knowledge of 1. Building Construction and Building planning and Design. 2. Structural Design I and Structural Design II. 3. Surveying and leveling 4. Environmental Engineering I 5 Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	ents should have knowledge of ding Construction and Building planning and Design. ctural Design I and Structural Design II. reying and leveling ironmental Engineering I astructure Engineering objectives: orepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering ctures outcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. ryout rate analysis of different items of construction work				
 Structural Design I and Structural Design II. Surveying and leveling Environmental Engineering I Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to explain the specifications for different construction works and materials prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. 	ding Construction and Building planning and Design. ctural Design I and Structural Design II. regying and leveling ironmental Engineering I astructure Engineering bijectives: prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering etures putcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Tyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	Cou	rse Pre-requisites:		
 Structural Design I and Structural Design II. Surveying and leveling Environmental Engineering I Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to explain the specifications for different construction works and materials prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. 	ctural Design I and Structural Design II. Peying and leveling ironmental Engineering I astructure Engineering Pobjectives: Prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering ctures Putcomes: Pent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials Pare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Pryout rate analysis of different items of construction work	The	Students should have know	vledge of	
3. Surveying and leveling 4. Environmental Engineering I 5 Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	reying and leveling ironmental Engineering I astructure Engineering bijectives: brepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering ctures butcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. eyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	1.	Building Construction and	d Building planning and Design.	
 4. Environmental Engineering I 5 Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. 	ironmental Engineering I astructure Engineering bijectives: brepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering etures butcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. eyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	2.	Structural Design I and S	tructural Design II.	
5 Infrastructure Engineering Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	astructure Engineering Objectives: Orepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering ctures Outcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Eyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	3.	Surveying and leveling		
Course Objectives: To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeri structures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	orepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering etures outcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Eyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	4.	Environmental Engineering I		
To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineeristructures Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering etures Putcomes: ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials eare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Eyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	5	Infrastructure Engineering		
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Tyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	Cou	rse Objectives:		
The student will be able to 1. explain the specifications for different construction works and materials 2. prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.	ent will be able to ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Eyout rate analysis of different items of construction work		To prepare the students to make estimate of building, road, and other civil engineering structures		
 explain the specifications for different construction works and materials prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. 	ain the specifications for different construction works and materials are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Eyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	Cou	rse Outcomes:		
 prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. 	are estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures. Tyout rate analysis of different items of construction work	The	student will be able to		
	yout rate analysis of different items of construction work	1.	explain the specifications for different construction works and materials		
3		2.	prepare estimate of the buildings, and other civil engineering structures.		
1	y out valuation of civil engineering structures.	3.	.carryout rate analysis of different items of construction work		

5.	fill the tender documents.
6.	compare different types of contracts

UNIT - I		(6 Hours)
	Estimating: Definition, importance of quantity surveying, types of estimates, data required for estimates, units of measurement & principles deciding the units, mode of measurement of building works. Abstracting, bill of quantities. Provisional & prime cost items, contingencies, establishment charges, centage charges, Schedule of rates (D. S. R.) Approximate Estimate: Definition, purpose, methods of approximate estimation of building & other civil engineering projects like roads, irrigation & water supply &sanitary engineering, electrical works.	
UNIT - II		(6 Hours)
	Methods of Taking out quantities: long wall, short wall method and centre line method of taking out quantities for different items of building. Estimate of RCC members. IS Codes used for estimating. Specifications: Definition & purpose, types, standard specifications. Drafting detailed specifications with reference to materials, quality, workmanship, method of execution, mode of measurement and payment, for major items such as earthwork, stone/brick masonry, plastering, ceramic tile flooring, R.C.C. work.	
UNIT - III		(6 Hours)
	Analysis of rates: Factors affecting cost of an item of work, materials, sundries, lab our, Tools & plant, overheads & profit. Task work - definition & factors affecting task work. Analysis of rates of any five items. Estimate of Road: Methods of estimate of earthwork for road, canal. Estimate of different types of roads.	
UNIT - IV		(6 Hours)

	Valuation of Properties: Purpose, nature of value, price, cost and value,			
	types of value. Factors affecting value of property. Concept of free hold and lease hold property.			
	Depreciation & methods of working out depreciation, sinking fund, Years			
	purchase, out goings. Methods of Valuation of Building: Land & building basis, Rental basis, Reproduction & replacement cost basis. O ₁ form.			
UNIT - V		(6 Hours)		
	Tenders: Definition. Methods of inviting tenders, tender notice,			
	Pre- qualifications of contractor, tender documents, preparation of tenders. Submission in 3 bid/2 bid or single bid system. Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of tenders, E tendering. Comparative statement, pre- bid conference, acceptance of tenders, various forms of BOT tenders, global tendering. (A mockup exercise of preparation, submission, opening of tender documents is suggested). PPP contracts.			
UNIT - VI		(6 Hours)		
	Contracts: General idea, types of contracts viz: lump sum, item rate, cost plus, Conditions of contracts. FIDIC document, standard contract conditions published by MOS and PI, Law of contract. Definition, objective & essentials of valid contract.			
	Conditions of contract: General and Specific conditions. Condition regarding EM, SD, time as an essence of contract. Important conditions regarding addition, alteration, extra items, testing of materials, defective work, subletting, powers delegated to Engineer incharge regarding the above aspect, defect liability period, retention money, interim payment or running account bills, advance payment, secured advance, final bill.			
	Settlement of disputes viz. dispute resolving board, arbitration, concept of partnering. Indian Contract Act. Liquidated damages, termination of contract.			
Assignment	Assignments			
1. Approximate estimate of different types of buildings				

2. To determine quantities of different items of building and preparation of specifications for

construction materials (Any five)

- 3. Rate analysis.
- 4. To carryout the valuation of existing building.
- 5. Mock up exercise of submission of tender.
- 6. Types of contracts.

Term Work:

- 1.Estimate of different structures using long wall short wall method and centre line method
- 2.Detailed estimate of a single storied R. C. C. framed building using D.S.R. rates
- 3. Working out quantities of steel reinforcement for a slab, a beam, column footing and preparing bar bending schedule.
- 4. a)Detailed estimate of roadwork . b) Assignment on road earthwork calculations.
- 5. Estimating quantities for any two of the following
- a) House drainage & water supply arrangement. b) Pipe culvert or slab culvert c) Septic tank.
- 6.Drafting detailed specifications of any five items.
- 7. Assignment on valuation of building. (O₁ form)
- 8. Preparation of draft tender notice.
- 9. Rate analysis for any five items.

Text Books:

- 1. Estimating and Costing By: Rangwala Published By: Charotar Publishing House, Anand
- 2. Estimating, Costing Specifications & valuation in Civil Engineering By: M. Chakraborty

- 1.Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering: Theory and Practice, By: B.N Dutta. Published By: S. Dutta & Company, Lucknow.
- 2. Civil Engineering Contracts & Estimates By: B.S. Patil Published, Orient Longman Ltd. Mumbai.
- 3.I.S.1200 (Part 01 to 25): Methods of Measurement of Building and Civil Engineering Works.
- 4. D.S.R: District Schedule of Rates

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I,II,III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

40: Geotechnical Engineering				
TE	ACHIN(G SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
The	ory:	03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03
Prac	ctical:	02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	Termwork: 01
			Term Work & Oral : 50 Marks	
		requisites:		
The		s should have know	ledge of	
1.	Engine	ering Mathematics		
2.	Engine	ering Mechanics		
3.	Fluid M	Mechanics		
Cou	ırse Obj	ectives:		
	To make student capable to determine the properties of soil and use of soil as a construction material.			f soil as a construction
Cou	Course Outcomes:			
The	student	will be able to		
1.		determine weight - volume relation in soil as a three phase system		
2.		determine index p	roperties of soil.	
3.	explain the compaction and consolidation process.			
4.		calculate the geos	tatic stresses and coefficient of permeabilit	y.
5.	measure the shear strength of soil by various methods.			
6.		calculate the activ	e and passive earth pressure by various me	thods.

UNIT - I	Introduction to soil mechanics	(6 Hours)
	Soil, Soil formation, soil types its composition, soil structures, clay mineral, soil mechanics, history and development of soil mechanics, basic definitions, weight volume relations in soil as three phase system, soil classification systems – USCS, IS, HRB, Textural classification, Activity of clay, Sensitivity of clay, Thixotrophy of clay	
UNIT - II	Index Properties of Soil	(6 Hours)
	Index properties of soil – Water content, specific gravity, particle size distribution, Consistency limits, density, relative density	
UNIT - III	Permeability and Seepage Analysis	(6 Hours)
	Stresses within a soil, effective stress principle, stress point and stress path, Soil - water systems- capillarity, flow, Darcy's law, permeability, and tests for its determination, head gradient and potential, seepage pressure, Upward flow condition, 2 D flow, Laplace equation, flow net and applications	
UNIT - IV	Compaction and Stress Distribution	(6 Hours)
	Compaction: - Laboratory compaction tests; Factors affecting compaction; Structure and engineering behaviour of compacted cohesive soils; Field compaction; compaction specifications and field control. Stresses in soil: Geostatic Stresses, stress distribution, Bossinsque's Theory for point load, Westergaard's theory	
UNIT - V	Shear Strength	(6 Hours)
	 a) Introduction- Shear strength an Engineering Property. Mohr's stress circle, Mohr-Coulomb failure theory. The effective stress principle- Total stress, effective stress and neutral stress / pore water pressure. Peak and Residual shear strength, factors affecting shear strength. Stress-strain behavior of sands and clays. b) Measurement of Shear Strength- Direct Shear test, Triaxial 	
	Compression test, Unconfined Compression test, Vane Shear test. Their suitability for different types of soils, advantages and disadvantages. Different drainage conditions for shear tests.	
UNIT - VI	Earth Pressure Theories	(6 Hours)

- a) Earth Pressure- Introduction, Rankine's state of Plastic Equilibrium in soils- Active and Passive states due to wall movement, Earth Pressure at rest. Rankine's Theory- Earth pressure on Retaining wall due to submerged backfill,
- b) Backfill with uniform surcharge, backfill with sloping surface, layered backfill. Coulomb's Wedge theory. Rebhann's graphical method of determination of earth pressure.

Term Work:

Term work shall consist of the following experiments (Any Ten)

	1. Determination of water content by oven drying method
2.	Determination of specific gravity of coarse and fine grained soil
3.	Classification of soil by sieve analysis
4.	Determination of consistency limits – Liquid, plastic and shrinkage limit
5.	Determination of in situ density test – Core cutter and sand replacement method
6.	Determination of coefficient of permeability by — a) Constant Head Method b) Falling Head Method
7.	Determination of OMC and MDD by Standard Proctor Test and Modified Proctor Test
8.	Determination of shear parameters by Direct Shear Test.
9.	Determination of Unconfined Compression Strength of soil
10.	Determination of shear parameters Triaxial Shear Test
11.	Determination of shear parameters Vane Shear Test

Assignments:

- 1. Study of various relationships between weight and volume, numerical based on it and classification of soil.
- 2. Classification of soil based on the index properties of soil.
- 3. Study of permeability and numerical based on it.
- 4. Study of Proctor tests, different field compaction equipments.
- 5. Determination of shear strength, numerical problems based on it.
- 6. Numerical problems based on earth pressure.

Text Books:

=	1. Murthy, V.N.S., "Text Book of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", CBS		
Publishers.			
	R., "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International		
Publishers.			
3. K. R. Arora, "Soil Mecha	anics & Foundation Engineering,		
4. Punmia B.C., "Soil Mech	anics and Foundation Engineering" Laxmi Publications		
5. C. Venkatramaiah, "Geote	echnical Engineering", New Age International Publishers		
,			
6. Gulati, Manoi Dutta, "Geo	otechnical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publications		
Reference Books:			
Reference Books.			
10. Terzaghi Karl, Ra	alph B. Pech, "Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice", A Wiley		
International Edit			
11. Holtz, R.D. and Kovacs, W.D., "An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering",			
Prentice Hall.			
12. Lambe, T.W. and Whitman, R.V., "Soil Mechanics", John Wiley and Sons.			
12. Zamoe, 1.11. and 11 meman, 10.11., Son Montaines, John 11 ney and Sons.			
13. Couduto, D.P., "Geotechnical Engineering – Principles and Practices", Prentice Hall			
of India.			
	siples of Geotechnical Engineering", Thomson Asia.		
14. Das, B.M., Find	iples of Geolechnical Engineering, Thomson Asia.		
15 K D L (M			
15. Korner Robert M. "Construction and Geotechnical Engineering" Tata McGraw Hill			
Publications Company, New Delhi			
16. Joseph E. Bowels, "Soil mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill			
Publications Company, New Delhi			
Syllabus for Unit Test:			
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III		
	, ,		
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI		

41 A: Elective-I: Financial Management					
TEACHI	NG SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTE	<u>:</u>	
Theory:	03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory -	03	
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks			
		,	-		
Course Pr	e-requisites:				
The Stude	ents should have kno	wledge of			
1. Proje	ect Management				
2. Econ	omics and Manageme	ent			
3. Cons	truction Techniques a	and machinery.			
Course O	bjectives:				
Stude	Students are expected to prepare company's financial position for decision making.				
Course O	utcomes:				
The stude	nt will be able to				
1. mana	age financial planning	of a construction project.			
2. forec	forecast financial requirement of a construction firm.				
3. analy	analyze Time-Value of Money.				
4. deter	determine working capital for construction Project.				
5. apply	5. apply theories of capital structures.				
6. carry	out risk analysis of b	udget.			
UNIT - I		Financial Management		(6 Hours)	
				(o ziourb)	

	Scope and Functions of Financial Management, Role of Finance Manager, Organization of the Finance function, Financial Planning, Financial Statement Analysis			
UNIT - II	Financial Planning	(6 Hours)		
	Introduction, Objectives and steps in Financial planning, Factors affecting financial planning, estimation of financial requirement of a construction firm, Capitalization, Sources of Financing			
UNIT - III	Capital Budgeting	(6 Hours)		
	Time Value of money – Future value of a single cash flow, annuity, Present value of Single Cash flow, Present Value of Uneven Cash flow, Discounting and Non-discounting techniques – NPV, IRR, BCR and Payback period.			
UNIT - IV	Working Capital Management	(6 Hours)		
	Importance and Objectives, factors affecting working Capital, Determination of Working Capital, Working capital financing policy			
UNIT - V	Capital Structure	(6 Hours)		
	Introduction, Salient features of Capital Structure, Factors influencing capital structure, Theories of Capital structures – EBIT and MM approach, Financial Management in India			
UNIT - VI	Risk Analysis in Capital Budgeting	(6 Hours)		
	Introduction, Types and Sources of Risk in Capital Budgeting, Risk Adjusted Discount Rate, Certainty Equivalent Approach, Probability Distribution Approach, Sensitivity Analysis, Simulation Analysis			
Assignment	s: (Any Six)			
12.	Assignment on Financial Management.			
13.	Assignment on Financial Planning.			
14.	Assignment on Balance Sheet & Profit-Loss statement.			
15.	Assignment on Cash flows.			
16.	Assignment on NPV, BCR and IRR			
17.	Assignment on working Capital Management with reference to case study.			

18.	Assignment on E	BIT approach.	
19.	Assignment on MM approach.		
20.	Assignment on se	ensitivity analysis.	
21.	Assignment on si	mulation.	
Text Books:			
11.	Financial Manage	ement, I.M. Pande, Vikas Publication	
12.	Financial Management, C. Paramasivam & T. Subramaniam, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers.		
Reference B	ooks:		
17.	Financial Manage	ement, An Introduction, Jim Mc Menamin, Taylor and Francis	
18.	Financial Manage	ement, M.Y. Khan, P.K. Jain, Tata McGraw Hill Publication	
19.	Financial Manage	ement, Prasanna Chandra, Tata McGraw Hill Publication	
Syllabus for	Unit Test:		
Unit Test -1		UNIT – I, II & III	
Unit Test -2		UNIT – IV, V & VI	

	41 B:	Elective-I - Advanced Structural Analy	ysis	
TEA	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:	
The	ory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3	
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:			
The	Students should have know	vledge of		
1.	Structural Analysis- I			
2.	Structural Analysis- II			
Cou	rse Objectives:			
	The student should able to	o analyse the structure.		
Cou	rse Outcomes:			
The	student will be able to			
1.	calculate deflection of bea	ams and frames using Castigliano's first the	orem.	
2.	analyze deflection of beams and frames using Castigliano's second theorem,			
3.	analyze indeterminate beams using Stiffness matrix method.			
4.	analyze indeterminate frames using Stiffness matrix method.			
5.	analyze indeterminate beams using Flexibility matrix method.			
6.	analyze indeterminate frames using Flexibility matrix method.			
	-		1 : 2 : ==	
UNI	T - I Deflection of B	eams and Plane Frames using Strain Ene	ergy (06 Hour	

	Deflection of determinate beams and rectangular portals by application of	
	Castigliano's first theorem;	
UNIT - II	Analysis of Beams and Plane Frames using Strain Energy Method:	(06 Hours)
	Analysis of indeterminate beams and rectangular portals by application of Castigliano's second theorem with indeterminacy up to two degrees;	
UNIT - III	Analysis of Beams using Stiffness Matrix Method:	
	Stiffness matrix method of analysis, Formulation of stiffness matrices, Applications to indeterminate beams. (Involving not more than three unknowns).	
UNIT - IV	Analysis of Plane Frames using Stiffness Matrix Method:	(06 Hours)
	Formulation of stiffness matrices for frames, Applications for rigid jointed indeterminate rectangular plane frames. (Involving not more than three unknowns).	
UNIT - V	Analysis of Beams using Flexibility Matrix Method:	(06 Hours)
	Flexibility matrix method of analysis, Formulation of flexibility matrices, Applications to indeterminate beams. (Involving not more than three unknowns).	
UNIT - VI	Analysis of Plane Frames using Flexibility Matrix Method:	(06 Hours)
	Formulation of flexibility matrices for frames, Applications for rigid jointed indeterminate rectangular plane frames. (Involving not more than three unknowns).	
Assignments	:	
1) Calcula	ate deflection of beams using Castigliano's first theorem	
theore		ano's second
<u> </u>	ate stiffness matrix for beams ate stiffness matrix for frames	
<u> </u>	ate flexibility matrix for beams	
	ate flexibility matrix for frames	

Reference Books:			
1) Hibbeler R. C., "Structura	al Analysis", Prentice Hall Publication		
2) Pandit G. S. & Gupta S. P Publication	., "Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill		
3) Asslam Kassimali, "Matri	ix Analysis of Structures", Brooks/Cole Publishing Co.		
	eville and Tom G Brown, "Structural Analysis: A Unified Classical Sixth Edition, 2007, Chapman & Hall.		
5) Wilbur & Norris, "Basic S	Structural Analysis" Tata McGraw Hill Publication		
6) Reddy C. S., "Basic Struc	ctural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publication		
7) Timoshenko S. P. & Your	ng, "Theory of Structures", McGraw Hill Publication		
8) Ramamrutham S. & Narayan R., "Theory of Structures", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company			
9) Timoshenko S. P. & Young, "Theory of Structures", McGraw Hill Publication			
10) Junnarkar S. B. & Adavi, "Mechanic of Structures", Charotar Publishing House			
Syllabus for Unit Test:			
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III		
Unit Test -2 UNIT – IV, V, VI			

41 C: ELECTIVE I: URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory:03
	Continuous Assessment : 40 Marks	

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Statistics
- 2. Ecology, Hydrology, Environment and Climate Change
- 3. Water Engineering and Management

Course Objectives:

To learn Urban Water Management (UWM) which promises a better approach than the current system, in which water supply, sanitation, storm water and wastewater are managed by isolated entities, and all four are separated from land-use planning and economic development and adopt UWM and its adaptive, iterative processes will help cities significantly reduce the number of people without access to water and sanitation by providing water services of appropriate quantity and quality, thereby improving the health and productivity of urban residents.

Course Outcomes:

The student will be able to

- 1. Understand how cities are growing and changing which is leading to describing the promise of IUWM and how some city case studies that explore the ways in which aspects of IUWM have been put into practice, since every city faces a different challenge and requires context-appropriate solutions.
- Focus on the implications of these changes for urban water resources: in the past, water security efforts focused on water quantity and understand how new concerns about water quality are now emerging.

3.	Understand and design the new tools and strategies to shift from urban water management to IUWM, and develop flexible and adaptable urban water systems.			
4.	Gain insight that how UWM can contribute to cities' resilience in the face of climate change and analyze changing climate demanding water management be approached in a different way.			
5.	Understand, apply and develop an enabling environment for the change toward a framework for integrated urban water management.			
6.	Design, analyze and apply practical approaches for constructing and building GREEN and SMART cities that are inclusive, productive, well governed, and sustainable which leads to foster a new culture of urban water management.			
UNIT - I	Introduction to Urban Water Management	(6 Hours)		
	Introduction to Urban Water Management (UWM): Concept, Need, The changing urban context, Expanding city limits, Consequences of globalization and Urbanization, Urban-Rural Conflicts, Special challenges for some cities			
UNIT - II	Water resources and urbanization	(6 Hours)		
	Water: Sources, Quantity and Quality, Wastewater: Sources, Quality and Reuse, Effects on Water Demand due to Urbanization, Water Cess Act, Water(Prevention and Control) Act 1974			
UNIT - III	UWM tools and management strategies	(6 Hours)		
	Storm water management, Water reclamation and reuse, Water audits and efficient use, Flexible and adaptable urban water systems, Tariffs, payments and other economic tools, Benefit Cost Ratio for Urban Water Management			
UNIT - IV	Climate Change Challenge	(6 Hours)		
	Climate Change: Introduction, Cause and Consequences, Climatic Variations in India in recent years, Effect of Climate change on Water Resources and Sanitation, Urban contributions to climate change, Response options, Resilience to climate change			
UNIT - V	Conventional and Integrated Urban Water Management	(6 Hours)		
	Conventional Urban Water Management: Introduction, Present Scenario, Advantages and Disadvantages, Integrated Urban Water Management (IUWM): Introduction, Need, Advantages, Urban water governance, Application of IUWM for SMART CITY			

UNIT - VI	Framework for integrated urban water management	(6 Hours)
	Role of Central and Local governments, Involvement of Private opportunities and Employment Enhancement, Participation of NGO Sustainable Development and Practices	*
Assignment	s:	
1. Collec	ction of data how cities are growing and changing describing the prom	ise of IUWM
2. Study emer	of urban water resources: in the past and how new concerns about watering.	ter quality are now
3. Desig	n new tools and strategies to shift from Conventional urban water mana	agement to IUWM
	and data collection of climate change and analyze changing climate gement be approached in a different way.	demanding water
5. Desig Cities	n framework for integrated urban water management for Existing and I	Futuristic SMART

Text Books:

1. Urban Water Engineering and Management by Mohammad Karamouz, Ali Moridi, Sara Nazif, January 20, 2010 by CRC Press Textbook, ISBN 9781439813102 - CAT# K10665

6. Design, analyze and apply practical approaches for constructing and building GREEN and

SMART cities to foster a new culture of urban water management.

7. Field Visit and Report on SMART City and/orTownship in India and/or abroad

- 2. Municipal Stormwater Management, Second Edition by Thomas N. Debo, Andrew Reese, November 25, 2002 by CRC Press, Reference 1176, ISBN 9781566705844 CAT# L1584
- 3. Urban Storm Water Management by Hormoz Pazwash, April 28, 2011 by CRC Press, Reference 550, ISBN 9781439810354 CAT# K10518
- 4. Integrated Urban Water Management: Humid Tropics: UNESCO-IHP by Jonathan N. Parkinson, Joel Avruch Goldenfum, Carlos Tucci, March 26, 2010 by CRC Press, Reference 180, ISBN 9780415453523 CAT# K10165, Series: <u>Urban Water Series</u>
- 5. Water in Central Asia: Past, Present, Future by Victor A. Dukhovny, Joop de Schutter, January 25, 2011 by CRC Press, Reference 432, ISBN 9780415459624 CAT# K00021
- 6. The Economics of Sustainable Urban Water Management: the Case of Beijing: UNESCO-IHE PhD Thesis by Xiao Liang, September 28, 2011 by CRC Press, Reference 200, ISBN 9780415691734 CAT# K13927
- 7. Climate Change Effects on Groundwater Resources: A Global Synthesis of Findings and Recommendations by Holger Treidel, Jose Luis Martin-Bordes, Jason J. Gurdak, December 2, 2011 by CRC Press, Reference 414, ISBN 9780415689366 CAT# K13833, Series: <u>IAH</u> <u>International Contributions to Hydrogeology</u>
- 8. Metropolitan Sustainability: Understanding and Improving the Urban Environment Edited by F Zeman, Royal Military College of Canada, Canada, September 2012, Woodhead Publishing, ISBN: 978-0-85709-046-1
- 9. Designing the Urban Future: Smart Cities Kindle Edition by Scientific American Editors, Kindle Edition, Kindle eBook, 31 Mar 2014

- Urban Water Supply and Sanitation in Southeast Asia: A Guide to Good Practice by Arthur C. McIntosh, ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK, ISBN 978-92-9254-554-3 (Print), 978-92-9254-555-0 (PDF), Publication Stock No. TIM135915-2
- 11. Water Resources and Economics In association with International Water Association (IWA), Editor-in-Chief: Prof. Dr. Roy Brouwer, ISSN: 2212-4284, ELSEVEIR
- 12. Water and Cities: Ensuring Sustainable Futures, Apr 2015, ISBN: 9789264230149 (PDF); 9789264230101 (print)
- 13. Water Management: Performance and Challenges in OECD Countries, Mar 1998, ISBN: 9789264162600 (PDF); 9789264160781 (print)
- 14. Good Practices in Urban Water Management: Decoding Good Practices for a Successful Future Edited by Anand Chiplunkar, Kallidaikurichi Seetharam, Cheon Kheong Tan, 2012, Asian Development Bank, National University of Singapore, ISBN 978-92-9092-740-2 (Print), 978-92-9092-741-9 (PDF), Publication Stock No. BKK102333
- 15. Strategic Planning of Sustainable Urban Water Management, P-A Malmqvist, G Heinicke, E Korrman, TA Stenstrom, G Svensson, 2006, IWA Publishing, ISBN13: 9781843391050, eISBN: 9781780402413, Categories: Utility / network management, Urban water
- 17. Climate Change and Water: International Perspectives on Mitigation and Adaptation edited by Carol Howe, Joel B. Smith, MS. Jim Henderson, American Water Works Association and IWA Publishing, ISBN: 978-1-58321-730-6
- 18. Climate Change and Water Resources by Younos, Tamim, Grady, Caitlin A (Eds.), ISBN 978-3-642-37586-6, Springer, USA
- 19. Climate Change, Water Supply and Sanitation: Risk Assessment, Management, Mitigation and Reduction by Adriana Hulsmann, Gesche Grützmacher, Gerard van den Berg, Wolfgang Rauch, Anders Lynggaard Jensen, Victor Popovych, Mario Rosario, Lydia S. Vamvakeridou-Lyroudia, Dragan A. Savic, 2015, ISBN13: 9781780404998, eISBN: 9781780405001, Categories: Developing Countries, Water resources / environment, Water supply & treatment

- 1. Integrated Urban Water Management By Akiça Bahri, Global Water Partnership Technical Committee (TEC), TEC BACKGROUND PAPERS, NO. 16, ISBN: 978-91-85321-87-2
- 2. Good Practices in urban water management: Decoding good practices for a successful future edited by Chiplunkar, Anand, Kallidaikurichi Seetharam, and Cheon Kheong Tan, Mandaluyong City, Philippines: Asian Development Bank, 2012, ISBN 978-92-9092-740-2 (Print), 978-92-9092-741-9 (PDF)
- 3. Integrated Urban Water Management for Planners By John Y. Whitler and Jennifer Warner, Water Research Foundation, PAS Memo September/October 2014, American Planning Association, 205 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1200, Chicago, IL 6060

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III

III. Tank O	IINIT – IV V VI
Unit Test -2	UNII-IV,V,VI

41 D: Elective-I: Docks, Ports and Harbours				
TEACHING	SCHEME:	·	CREDITS ALLOTT	_
Theory:	03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theor	ry: 03
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
Course Pre-re	equisites:			
	should have know	ledge of		
1. Fluid Me	echanics			
2. Advance	ed Surveying (Hyd	rographic Survey)		
Course Object	ctives:			
To study	different marine s	structures and their design considerations.		
Course Outco	omes:			
The student v	will be able to			
1.	describe develop	ment of port.		
2.	describe the wave	e, tide and the phenomenon related to the same		
3.	explain different	harbour and port facilities.		
4.	design the breakwaters.			
5.	explain the port p	planning.		
6.	explain marine po	ollution.		
UNIT - I	Introduction to	Ports and Harbours		(6 Hours)

г

	History, development of port and ship construction technology along with International trade, Port Development – Indian Scenario	
UNIT - II	Waves and Tides	(6 Hours)
	Concept of generation, propagation and form of wave in coastal zone, global tide phenomenon, types of tides concept of wave tranquility, resonance, coastal sediment transport	
UNIT - III	Ports and Harbours	(6 Hours)
	Harbour: classification, facilities and structures, Approcah channel, Marker Buoys, Breakwater layout, Berth and Jetties, Bulk oil container	
	Ports: Loading unloading, storage, Customs and relevant facilities, security, hospital colony, Associated Services, Maintenance facilities, Dry docks, Slipway, locks.	
UNIT - IV	Marine Structures	(6 Hours)
	General design aspects, breakwaters - function, types general design principles, wharves, quays, jetties, piers, pier heads, dolphin, fenders, mooring accessories- function, types, suitability, design and construction features.	
UNIT - V	Port Planning	(6 Hours)
	Modernization of port, Lifting and loading unloading (RORO) facilities, Computerization, Automation, berth occupancy, Port Cost Analysis, Dredging and disposal technology	
UNIT - VI	Port Development	(6 Hours)
	Role of port development and national policy, Public and private sector, Marine pollution and environmental aspects.	
Assignments	S:	
1. Explai	in history and development of port in India.	
2. Write	the concept of wave generation and propagation in coastal zone	
3. Explai	in the facilities provided at ports and harbours.	

4. Design a breakwater with the data given. 5. Write different aspect of port planning. 6. National policy for port development and environmental aspect of it. 7. Site visit to CW & PRS **Text Books:** 1. Basic Coastal Engineering, R.M.Sorenson, J.Wiley & Sons, 1978 2. Docks and Harbour Engineering, H.P.Oza and G.H.Oza, Charotar Publishing 2013 3. A Course in Docks and Horbour Engineering, S.P.Bindra, Dhanpatrai Publications 4. Harbour, Dock and Tunnel Engineering, R. Shrinivasan, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd (2013)**Reference Books:** 1.Oceanographical Engineering, R.L.Wiegel, Prentice –Hall 1964 2. Coastal Engineering, Vols. 1 and 2, R. Silvester Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., 1974 3.N I O Design Manual **Syllabus for Unit Test:** Unit Test -1 UNIT – I, II, III UNIT – IV, V, VI Unit Test -2

	41 E: Elective-I: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT				
TEA	ACHING	SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDIT ALLOT		
The	ory: 3	Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks The	ory: 03	
			Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
Cov	ungo Duo n	equisites:			
The	Students	should have knov	vledge of		
1.	Enginee	ring Economics N	Management		
2.	Project I	Management			
Cou	ırse Obje	ctives:			
	To develop the skill of human resource management in construction industry.				
Cou	ırse Outc	omes:			
The	student	will be able to			
1.	discuss	the significance o	f human resources in construction industry.		
2.	plan hur	nan resources.			
3.	describe	the recruitment	and selection process.		
4.	discuss	the significance o	f training and development of employees.		
5.	analyze the employee benefits and incentives.				
6.	describe employee management relations.				
UN	UNIT - I Introduction			(6 Hours)	
		History of HRI status of constru	O, Objectives, Functions, HRD in Construction industruction labour.	y,	
UN	IT - II	Human Resour	rce Planning	(6 Hours)	

	Formulating human resource plans, various methods, job analysis, job specifications and job design in construction projects, forecasting personal needs and supply in construction sector.		
UNIT - III	Recruitment & selection	(6 Hours)	
	Selecting project manager & project team, external & internal recruitment. Data gathering methods, skill requirement of construction personnel.		
UNIT - IV	Training & Development	(6 Hours)	
	The training Process, Individual and organizational development, change management, performance appraisal, use of performance appraisal information establishing the evaluation system, Performance Management / Encouragement, Rewarding Employees		
UNIT - V	Employee Benefits	(6 Hours)	
	Employee health and safety, wage and salary administration, incentive system, wages of construction industry, retirement and pensions.		
UNIT - VI	Employee Management Relations	(6 Hours)	
	Collective Bargaining, Effective ways of working, trade unions act, labour welfare act, payment of wages act ,workers compensation act ,contract labour act, management of conflicts.		
Assignments:			
1. Case st	udy of HRD in construction industry		
	ating human resource plan		
	udy of external and internal recruitment		
	on establishing evaluation system for performance appraisal		
	ance on Employee benefits on conversation with HR of any construction industry		
Text Books:	on conversation with the or any construction industry		
13.	"Human Resource Development and Management" by "Biswanath Ghosh" Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.	', Vikas	
14.	"Human Resource Management" by "S.C. Agarwal", Dhanpat Rai Publica	tions	
15.	Personnel & Human resource Management – C.B. Mamoria, Himalaya Publishing House		
Reference Bo	oks:		

20.	Human resource management – Subbarao, Himalaya Publishing House			
21.	Human Resource Management— K. Aswathappa, TMH Pvt. Ltd			
22.	"Human Resource Management" by "John Stredwick"			
23.	International Human Resource Management Gary Diesler			
Syllabus for	Syllabus for Unit Test:			
Unit Test -1		UNIT – I, II, III		
Unit Test -2	Unit Test -2 UNIT – IV, V, VI			

41 F: Elective-I - Green Construction Practices.			
TEACHING	S SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 03	Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
Course Pre-	requisites:		
The Students	should have		
		onventional construction practices, green many green building industry.	aterials and
Course Obje	ectives:		
1.	To understand the concept of sustainability and sustainable development		
2.	To familiarize students with various environmental issues		
3.	To familiarize students with various Green Building Rating Systems		
4.	To understand selection criteria and implementation options for various green material		
5.	To inform the various alternatives materials and construction practices.		
6.	To inform the various recycled and innovative materials and construction techniques through case studies.		
Course Outo	comes:		
The student	will be able to		
1.	evaluate the immerging trends in the fields of sustainable development and environment.		
2.	evaluate the effects of construction industry on environment.		
3.	understand the various evaluation systems for green buildings.		

4.	implement various green material selection and construction techniques.		
5.	determine immerging trends in alternative materials and construction techniques.		
6.	determine immerging trends in the field of recycled and innovative materia	als	
UNIT - I	Introduction to Sustainable Development	(06 Hours)	
	Basic Concepts of Sustainable Development - History of sustainable development in India and around the world – Sustainable Development an overview Bruntland Commission, UNFCCC – Goals of sustainable development – Energy, Environment and Financial sustainability.		
UNIT - II	Environment Management and Impact Assessment	(06 Hours)	
	Environment Management Basic: Introduction to biodiversity, Ecosystem and impacts of climate change on environment		
	Environment Laws and Policies: EP Act (Environment Protection Act)		
	Acts related to pollution and climate change		
UNIT - III	Sustainable Architecture and Green Buildings	(06 Hours)	
	Green Ratings System: in India and around the world- an introduction		
	Green Rating Systems in India: LEED (IGBC), Griha – Ecohousing,		
UNIT - IV	Green Building Materials and Construction Techniques	(06 Hours)	
	Introduction to Green materials – Life Cycle Analysis – Life Cycle Cost		
	Analysis – Selection criteria of Materials and Construction Techniques Green Buildings.		
UNIT - V	Alternative Material and Construction Techniques:	(06 Hours)	
	Bamboo, ferrocrete, cob-adobe, etc and their construction techniques.		
UNIT - VI	Recycled and Innovative Materials and Construction Techniques	(06 Hours)	
	Recycled glass, plastic, recycled debris block. Process of manufacture and construction.		
Assignment	s:	I	
<u> </u>			

22.	Assignment on various building practices carried out conventionally and the consequences.			
23.	Assignment on Eco system and food chain,			
24.	Assignment on Environmenta	l Impact.		
25.	Report writing on Green Mate	erial.		
26.	Report writing on Indoor Envi	ironmental Quality Enhancement facilities.		
27.	Case Studies			
Text B	Books:			
16.	Dominique Gauzin – Muller "Sustainable Architecture and Urbanism: Concepts,			
17.	Slessor, Eco-Tech: "Sustainable Architecture and High Technology", Thames and Hudson			
18.	Ken Yeang, "Ecodesign: A manual for Ecological Design", Wiley Academy, 2006.			
Refere	Reference Books:			
1.	Francis D.K. Ching, Ian M. Shapiro: "Green building Illustrated"			
2.	Kumar , Surender, Managi , Shunsuke: "The Economics of Sustainable Development The			
	Case of India "			
Syllab	Syllabus for Unit Test:			
Unit To	est -1	UNIT – I, II, III		
Unit To	it Test -2 UNIT – IV, V, VI			

TEA	CHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTE	<u>D:</u>
Theo	ry: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3	3
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
Cour	rse Pre-requisites:			
The S	Students should have known	wledge of		
1. E	Engineering Mathematics			
2.	Concept of differentiation	and integration		
3. F	Partial differential equation	ns.		
Cour	rse Objectives:			
	Γο give a broad background progressing to the student	nd to numerical methods common to variou	s branches of ci	ivil
Cour	rse Outcomes:			
The s	student will be able to			
1. 1	find out core concepts of	error estimate and accuracy of numerical so	olutions.	
2. u	use direct solutions of line	ear systems.		
3. u	use iterative solutions of linear systems.			
4. u	use direct solutions of non	ı-linear systems.		
5. u	use numerical solutions to	solve partial differential equations.		
6. u	use numerical integration	methods to solve partial differential equation	ons.	

	Introduction, need of studying numerical methods, Sources of error in	
	numerical solutions: truncation error, round off error. Order of	
	accuracy - Taylor series expansion.	
UNIT - II	Direct Solutions of Linear Systems	(6 Hours)
	Gauss elimination, Gauss Jordan elimination. Pivoting, inaccuracies due to pivoting. Factorization, Cholesky decomposition.	
UNIT - III	Iterative Solutions of Linear Systems	(6 Hours)
	Jacobi iteration. Gauss Seidel iteration. Convergence criteria.	
UNIT - IV	Direct Solutions of Nonlinear Systems	(6 Hours)
	Newton Raphson iterations to find roots of a 1D nonlinear equation.	
	Generalization to multiple dimensions.	
	Newton Iterations, Quasi Newton iterations.	
	Local and global minimum, rates of convergence, convergence criteria.	
UNIT - V	Numerical Methods to solve partial differential equations.	(6 Hours)
	Difference operators (forward, backward and central difference),	
	Stability and accuracy of solutions, Application of finite difference	
	operators to solve initial and boundary value problems.	
	Numerical quadrature: Trapezoidal rule, simpsons rule, Gauss	
	quadrature.	
UNIT-VI	Numerical integration of time dependent partial	(6Hours)
	differential equations	
	Parabolic equations: algorithms - stability, consistency and	
	convergence, Lax equivalence theorem. Hyperbolic equations:	
	algorithms - Newmark's method, stability and accuracy, convergence, multi-step methods.	

Assignments: Any Six

- 1. Assignment problem based on 'Gauss -Jordan Method'.
- 2. Assignment problem based on 'Gauss -Elimination Method'.
- 3. Assignment problem based on 'Gauss –Seidel Iteration Method'.
- 4. Assignment problem based on 'Newton-Raphson Method'-1D solution.
- 5. Assignment problem based on 'Newton –Raphson Method'-multidimensional solution.
- 6. Solution of Partial Differential Equation using 'Trapezoidal Rule'.

- 7. Solution of Partial Differential Equation using 'Simposon's Rule'.
- 8. Solution of Partial Differential Equation using 'Gauss Quadrature Rule'.
- 9. Solution of Time Dependent Partial Differential Equation .

Text Books:

- 1. Balaguruswamy "Numerical Methods" Tata Mcgraw Hill Publications
- 2. Dr.V.M.Domkundwar "Numerical Methods"
- 3. S. S. Sastry "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis", Prentice Hall India

- 1.T.J.R.Hughes"The Finite Element Method", Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1987.
- 2. I.Stakgold, "Green's functions and Boundary Value Problems", Wiley, 1998.
- 3.D.Dahlquist and A. Bork "Numerical Methods", Dan Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,. 1974.

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I,II,III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV,V,VI

	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-IV (OPTIONAL SUBJECT)			
TE	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:	
The	ory: 04 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	04 Credits	
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:			
The	Students should have know	ledge of		
1.	Determinants			
2.	Matrices			
3.	Differentiation			
4.	Integration of functions			
5.	Differential equation			
Cor	rse Objectives:			
	The course aims at making	the students familiar about the most basic	numerical methods and	
	concepts like error estimation helpful in various fields of engineering and can be used to simulate the results of various numerical methods.			
Cou	rrse Outcomes:			
The	student should be able to			
1.	derive appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations			
2.	evaluate the accuracy of common numerical methods.			

3.	develo	p appropriate numerical methods to solve a difference equation	
4.		niliar with numerical interpolation and approximation of functions, numeration and differentiation.	ical
5.	be fam	iliar with numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.	
6.	To con	npute Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations.	
UN	 IT - I	Numerical solutions of algebraic and transcendental equations	(08 Hours)
		Bisection method, Regula-Falsi method, Newton-Raphson method, Direct iterative method.	
UN	IT - II	Solution of system of linear algebraic equation	(08 Hours)
		Matrix inversion method, Gauss- elimination Method, Jordan's method, Crout's method. Gauss-Seidel and Gauss Jacobi's iterative method.	
UN	IT - III	Difference equation and Solution of difference equations	(08 Hours)
		Definition of difference equations, formation of difference equation. Solution of Homogeneous and non-homogeneous difference equation with constant and variable coefficients using Boole's operator method and generating functions. Simultaneous difference equation.	
UN	IT - IV	Interpolation and Numerical differentiation and integration	(08 Hours)
		Finite difference operator, Interpolation formula with equal and unequal intervals. Divided differences and central differences. Curve fitting: Method of least squares. Straight line, Second degree, parabola, Exponential curve.	

	Differentiation	using forward, backward and divided difference									
	-	e formula, Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3rd rule,									
	Simpson's 3/8th ru	ıle, Weddle's rule.									
UNIT - V	Numerical solution	on of I order ordinary differential equation	(08 Hours)								
	solution by Euler's	s,method Euler' Modified method Taylor's series.									
	Runga-kutta metho										
UNIT - VI	UNIT - VI Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations										
	Classification of se	econd order partial differential equations, Solution of									
		's, heat and wave equations by finite difference									
	methods, Use of m	nethod of characteristics for solution of initial and									
	boundary value pro	oblems.									
Text Books:	<u> </u>										
1. Gupta P.I	P.& Malik G.S., <i>Cal</i>	culus of Finite Differences and Numerical Analysis, Kri	shna								
_	Iandir, Meerut, 21/e,	•									
2. B.S.Grew	al, Engineering Ma	thematics, Khanna Publishers, 12/e, 2006.									
Reference B	Books:										
24. Francis J	J. Scheid, Schaum's	Outline of Numerical Analysis, McGraw-Hill, New Yor	·k, 1989.								
25. S. S. Sas	stry, Engineering Mo	athematics, Vol I, II Prentice Hall Publication, 3/e, 2004									
Publish	•	Barretle, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Tata M	cGraw Hill								
Syllabus for	Unit Test:										
Unit Test -1		UNIT – I,II,III									
Unit Test -2		UNIT – IV,V,VI									

42 Professional Skills Development VI

TEACHING	SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTED:
Theory:	4 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 100 Marks	4

Course Pre-requisites

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Concepts of Maths, Logical reasoning and English Grammar taught in the last semester.
- 2. A basic knowledge of Group Discussion, DO's and Don'ts done in the previous sem.
- **3.** Basic knowledge of writing skills, importance of professionalism in emails and letters.
- **4.** Knowledge on the concepts of criticism, feedback and conflicts.
- **5.** Awareness of the interpersonal skills like team work and introduction to Leadership taught during the last semester.
- **6.** Brief idea about professional and business meeting etiquettes.

Course Objectives

The Professional Skills Development 6 is an extension of PSD- 5 with focus on the remaining topics of Aptitude and Grammar. The further complex concepts of Permutation and Combination, Probability and grammatical topics such as prepositions etc would be dealt with. The objective here is to acquaint them with the level of complexity presented in recruitment tests and also provide them techniques to solve such question with tricks/methods in a very short period. The English communication and soft skills section of PSD-6 focuses on the other important aspects of soft skills training students such as techniques of effectively handling Personal Interviews during placement process and understand the dynamics of structured Resume and PIs

Course Outcomes

The student should be able to

	 Maths Permutation & Combinatiom Probability Maths Revision -1 Maths Revision - 2 Logical Reasoning Matching, Selection & Arrangement Clocks & Calendars, Visual Reasoning Input, Output & Flow Chart. Reasoning Revision- 1 Reasoning Revision-2 English Grammar – III – (Prepositions & Conjunctions) Grammar- (Articles & Parallelism) Verbal Ability Revision- I 	
	 Permutation & Combinatiom Probability Maths Revision - 1 Maths Revision - 2 Logical Reasoning Matching, Selection & Arrangement Clocks & Calendars, Visual Reasoning 	
	 Permutation & Combinatiom Probability Maths Revision -1 Maths Revision - 2 	
	Permutation & CombinatiomProbabilityMaths Revision -1	
	Permutation & CombinatiomProbability	
	 Permutation & Combinatiom 	
	• Matha	
OIII	Aptitude (Maths, Logical Reasoning, English)	(24Hours)
6. Uni	Understand the importance of grooming, body language and etiquettes in the of They would be able to conduct themselves in a professional and impressive with themselves according to situations in the professional sector.	ay by conducting
	scenario with the appropriate tone and words.	
5.	Students would learn to incorporate various rules of written communication in	business writing
	Resumes interesting.	-
4.	They would be acquainted with the differences between CV, Bio- Data and Rewould learn the correct format of a Résumé along with methods and styles to	•
4	demonstrated in an interview process.	
3.	Understand and Learn techniques/Strategies of how to handle Personal interview recruitment process. Through Mock PIs students would be taught the approprianswering tricky questions in Interview and would learn the correct body langed amonstrated in an interview process.	ate ways of
2	other competitive exams	
4.	Learn to handle vocabulary questions such as synonyms and analogies in recru	-:4 44 d
2.	Learn to handle vocabulary questions such as synonyms and analogies in recru	
2.	prepositions, conjunctions etc relevant from the recruitment point of view. Learn to handle vocabulary questions such as synonyms and analogies in recruitment.	topics such as

Resume-I	
Resume- II	
Mock GD	
Mock GD	
Personal Interviews-I	
Personal Interviews-II	
Mock PI	
Mock PI	
Extempore Speeches, Group Interviews	
Written Skills- Revision	
Stress Management	
Business Writing Tones.	
Text Books	
1. APAART: Verbal Ability	
2. APAART: Logical Reasoning	
3. APAART: Quantitative Aptitude	
4. APAART: Speak Well 1 (English Language and Communication)	
5. APAART: Speak Well 2 (Soft Skills)	

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem I - 2014 Course

	Subject	9	eachin Scheme rs/Wee	e		Exa	Credits						
Sr.No.		L	D/D	T	End	Co	ontinuous Asse	ssment	TXX	T-4-1	Til	TW	T-4-1
		L	P/D	Т	Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW	Total	Theory	1 vv	Total
1.	Engineering Mathematics- I	3		1	60	20	10	10		100	4	-	4
2.	Fundamentals of Civil Engineering	3	2	-	60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1	4
3.	Engineering Graphics*	4	2		60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1	5
4.	Engineering Physics	4	2		60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1	5
5.	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering	3	2		60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1	4
6.	Professional Skill Development-I	2			50					50	2	-	2
7.	Computer Applications in Civil Engineering-I	-	2						50	50	-	1	1
	Total	19	10	1	350	100	50	50	150	700	20	5	25

^{*}End Semester Exam of duration 4 hours.

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem II - 2014 Course

Sr.No.	Subject	S	eaching cheme rs/Wee	!		Exa	amination Sch		Credits				
Sr.No.	Subject	L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW	Total	Theory	TW	Total
8.	Engineering Mathematics- II	3		1	60	20	10	10		100	4	-	4
9.	Fundamentals of Mechanical Engineering	3	2	1	60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1	4
10.	Engineering Mechanics	4	2		60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1	5
11.	Engineering Chemistry	4	2	1	60	20	10	10	25	125	4	1	5
12.	Building Construction	3	2		60	20	10	10	25	125	3	1	4
13.	Professional Skill Development-II	2			50					50	2	-	2
14.	Workshop Technology	-1-	2	-					50	50	-	1	1
	Total	19	10	1	350	100	50	50	150	700	20	5	25

Total Credits

Semester I = 25

Semester II = 25

Grand Total = 50

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem III - 2014 Course

Sr.No.	Subject -		eachin Scheme Irs/Wee	e				Credits						
SI.NO.	Subject	L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW &Oral	TW& Practical	Total	Theory	TW	Total
15	Building Planning, Design and Byelaws*	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
16	Applied Geology	3	2		60	20	10	10		50	150	3	1	4
17	Engineering Economics & Financial Accounting	3	-	-	60	20	10	10			100	3		3
18	Mechanics of Solids	4		1	60	20	10	10			100	5	-	5
19	Concrete Technology	3			60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
20	Professional Skill Development-III	4			100						100	4	-	4
21	Computer Applications in Civil Engineering-II		2	1						50	50		1	1
22	Testing of Materials		2	1					50		50		1	1
	Total	20	08	01	400	100	50	50	100	100	800	21	4	25

^{*}End Semester Exam of duration 4 hours.

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem IV - 2014 Course

Cro No	Subject -	Teaching Scheme (Hrs/Week)						Credits						
Sr.No.		L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW& Oral	TW&Pra ctical	Total	Theory	TW	Total
23	Engineering Mathematics-III	3		1	60	20	10	10			100	4	-	4
24	Surveying	3	4	1	60	20	10	10		50	150	3	2	5
25	Mechanics of Fluids	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
26	Construction Techniques and Machinery	3			60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
27	Structural Analysis- I	3			60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
28	Professional Skill Development-IV	4			100						100	4		4
29	Computer Applications in Civil Engineering-III		2							50	50		1	1
30	Civil Engineering Construction Practice	l	2	1					50		50		1	1
	Total	19	10	01	400	100	50	70	100	100	800	20	5	25

Total Credits

Semester III = 25

Semester IV = 25

Grand Total = 50

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem V - 2014 Course

Sr.No.	Subject	Teaching Scheme (Hrs/Week)						Credits						
Sr.Ivo.		L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW& Oral	TW& Practical	Total	Theory	TW	Total
31.	Structural Design-I*	4	2	1	60	20	10	10	50		150	5	1	6
32.	Advanced Surveying	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
33.	Engineering Project Management	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
34.	Structural Analysis-II	3		-	60	20	10	10			100	3		3
35.	Advanced Mechanics of Fluid	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
36.	Professional Skill Development-V	4	1		100	-1-			-1		100	4		4
	Total	20	08	1	400	100	50	50	200	-	800	21	4	25

^{*}End Sem Exam of duration 4 hours.

Optional Subject

Cn No	Subject	Teaching Scheme (Hrs/Week)			Examination Scheme-Marks								Credits		
Sr. No.		L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW & Oral	TW & Practical	Total	Theory	TW	Total	
	Engineering Mathematics IV	4			60	20	10	10			100	4		4	

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) - Sem VI - 2014 Course

G. N	g 11 4	5	eachir Schemers/We	e			Examina	ation Scheme-M	larks		Credits			
Sr.No.	Subject	L	P/D	T	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW &Oral	TW& Practical	Total	Theory	TW	Total
37.	Structural Design-II*	3	2	1	60	20	10	10	50		150	4	1	5
38.	38. Environmental Engineering-I		2		60	20	10	10		50	150	3	1	4
39.	39. Estimation, Costing and Valuation*		2	1	60	20	10	10	50		150	4	1	5
40.	Geotechnical Engineering	3	2		60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
41.	Elective-I	3			60	20	10	10			100	3	1	3
42.	Professional Skill Development-VI	4	-		100						100	4	1	4
	Total	19	08	2	400	100	50	50	150	50	800	21	4	25
MD	MD Environmental Studies		-	-	100	-	-	25	-	-	125	-	-	

^{*}End Sem Exam of duration 4 hours.

Total Credits

Semester V = 25

Semester VI= 25 Grand Total = 50

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) – Sem VII - 2014 Course

Sr.No.	Subject	Teaching Scheme (Hrs/Weel			Examination Scheme-Marks							Credits		
51.110.	Subject	L	P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW& Oral	TW& Practical	Total	Theory	TW	Total
43	Structural Design- III*	3	2	ı	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
44	Environmental Engineering-II	3	2	1	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4
45	Foundation Engineering	3	ı	1	60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
46	Urban Planning	3	ı	1	60	20	10	10			100	3	-	3
47	Elective-II	3			60	20	10	10			100	3		3
48	Computer Applications in Civil Engineering-IV		2	1			-		50		50		1	1
49	Project Stage- I		2		-	-	-	-	50		50		4	4
50	In plant Training for 45 days								50		50		3	3
	Total	15	12	-	300	100	50	50	250	00	750	15	10	25

^{*}End Sem Exam of duration 4 hours.

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil) - Sem VIII - 2014 Course

Sr.No.	Subject	L				Examination Scheme-Marks						Credits			
			P/D	Т	End Sem. Exam	Unit Test	Attendance	Assignments	TW& Oral	TW& Practical	Total	Theory	TW	Total	
51	Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures	3	2	1	60	20	10	10	50	1	150	3	1	4	
	Water Resources Engineering	3	2	1	60	20	10	10	1	50	150	4	1	5	
5.2	Infrastructure Engineering	3	2	-	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4	
54	Elective-III	3	2	-	60	20	10	10	50		150	3	1	4	
55	Project Stage- II		6	-		-			150		150		8	8	
	Total	12	14	1	240	80	40	40	300	50	750	13	12	25	

Total Credits

Semester -VII = 25

Semester -VIII = 25

Grand Total = 50Total Credits from Sem-I to Sem-VIII= 200

Programme: B. Tech. (Civil)

Sr.No.	41 Elective –I (Sem VI)	Sr.No.	47 Elective II (Sem VII)
41 A	Financial Management	47A	Construction Management
41 B	Advanced Structural Analysis	47B	Maintenance & Rehabilitation of the Structures
41 C	Urban Water Management	47C	Environmental Impact Assessment
41 D	Docks, Ports and Harbours	47D	Bridge and Tunnel Engineering
41 E	Human Resource Management	47E	Ground Water Hydrology
41 F	Green Construction Practices	47F	Geo informatics
41 G	Numerical Methods in Civil Engineering	47G	Advances in Concrete technology & Composites
Sr.No.	54 Elective-III (Sem VIII)		
54A	Disaster Management		
54B	Advanced Steel Design		
54C	Solid Waste Management		
54D	Entrepreneurship Development		
54E	Hydraulic Structures		
54F	Social and Legal Aspects in Civil Engineering		
54G	Advanced Engineering Geology with Rock Mechanics		
54 H	Development Engineering		

43: Struct	ural De	sign-III
------------	---------	----------

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS
		ALLOTTED:
Theory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits
Practical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
	Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 01 Credit

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. conditions of equilibrium, plotting Shear force and bending moment diagram of beams with various support conditions and various load combinations.
- **2.** Determination of bending stress and shear stress in beams, Concept of short, long columns, direct and bending stress, principal stress and strains.
- **3.** Concrete, concreting techniques and properties of concrete
- **4.** Design a R.C.C. slabs, beams, columns and footings as per limit state method
- 5. Concepts of Working Stress Method and design of singly reinforced beam by working stress method.

Course Objectives:

The students should be able to design advanced structures in Reinforced Cement Concrete and in Prestressed Concrete.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

1. differentiate between prestressed concrete and reinforced concrete, analyse a prestressed concrete beam, draw the stress distribution diagrams at initial and final stages of loading and know the various methods of prestressing.

2.		e various losses due to prestressing, design a simply supported prestresse ectangular, symmetrical and unsymmetrical flanged beam) for flexure, sion.	
3.	design a	and detailing of flat slab using I.S. code method	
4.	design a	and detailing a T and L shaped cantilever retaining wall for various loadingons.	ng
5.	design a	and detailing of a rectangular combined footing for two columns, beam-sl	ab type.
6.	_	he circular water tanks resting on ground using I.S. code method, design alar tanks using I.S. code method	of
UNIT	- I	Introduction to Prestressed Concrete Structures	(06Hours)
		Introduction to prestressing, Basic definitions and terms related to pre stressing, Concepts of prestressing, Materials used, Various methods of prestressing, analysis of P.S.C. beam for flexure.	
UNIT	- II	Losses and Design of P.S.C.beam	(06Hours)
		.Concept of losses, Calculation of various losses. Design of Pre stressed simply supported beams of rectangular and flanged cross sections, design for flexure and shear only, check for deflection, Design should confirm to the latest version of I.S. 1343	
UNIT	- III	Design of Flat Slabs	(06Hours)

	Concept of flat slabs ,Design of flat slabs using latest I.S. Codes	
UNIT - IV	Design of Retaining walls	(06Hours)
	Design of cantilever retaining walls –T and L-shaped for all loads as per latest I.S. codes.	
UNIT - V	Design of Combined Footing	(06Hours)
	Design of slab type rectangular combined footing for two columns only. Concept of beam- slab type footing.	
UNIT - VI	Design of Water Tanks	(06 Hours)
	Design of containers only, resting on ground. Use of latest version of I.S. 3370 Circular tanks - using I.S. code method. Design of rectangular water tanks using I.S. Code method	
	Any six from the list given below.	1
1. Assignm	ent problems based on analysis of rectangular P.S.C.beam	
2. Assignm	ent problems based on analysis of unsymmetrical I section of a P.S.C.be	am
3. Assignm	ent problems based on analysis of T section of a P.S.C.beam	
4. Assignm	ent problems based on time dependent losses in prestressing	
5. Assignm	ent problems based on instantaneous losses in prestressing	
6. Assignm	ent problems based on design of a rectangular prestressed concrete bea	am.
7. Assignm	ent problems based on design of a flat slabs.	
8. Assignm	ent problems based on design of L-shaped retaining wall.	
9. Assignm	ent problems based on design of circular water tank using I.S.Code met	nod.
10. Assignm	nent problems based on design of rectangular water tank using I.S. Code	method.

Term Work:	
1.	Termwork should be based on above syllabus.
2.	Termwork should consist of three projects on above syllabus.
3.	Minimum three half imperial sheets based on above projects to be drawn.
Text Books:	
1.	Dr. V. L. Shah and Dr. S. R. Karve- "Limit State Theory and Design", Pune VidyarthiGriha Publications
2.	Punmia, Jain and Jain, "Comprehensive Design of R. C. Structures", Standard Book House
3.	Sinha R.C. "RCC Analysis and Design- Vol. I, II", Chand and Co, New Delhi
4.	Ramamrutham "Design of R. C. Structures '- Dhanpat Rai Publications
5.	Krishna raju " Advanced Design of Structures"
Reference Bo	ooks:
1.	T.Y.Lin " Design of P.S.C structures"
2.	. S. S. Bhavikatti, "Advanced R.C.C. Design", New Age International Ltd.
3.	.N.Subramanian" Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures" Oxford University Press
4.	S.Unnikrishnan Pillai, Devidas Menon "Reinforced Concrete Design"-Tata Mcgraw Hill Companies
5.	P. C. Vergese, "Limit State Design", Prentice Hall India Publications, New Delhi
Syllabus for	Unit Test:

UNIT – I, II, III
UNIT – IV, V, VI

		44: Environmental Engineering II	
TEA	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS
The	ory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	ALLOTTED: Theory: 03 Credits
	etical: 2 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	•
		Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 01 Credit
Con	rse Pre-requisites:		
	Students should have kno	wledge of	
1.	Engineering Chemistry		
2.	Engineering Mathematic	es ·	
3.	Mechanics of fluids		
Cou	rse Objectives:		
	To make student unders	tand	
1.	Hydraulic design of sew	ers and storm water.	
2.	Principle and Design of	Sewage Treatment Plant.	
3.	The characteristics of w	astewater (domestic as well as industrial).	
4.	The effect of wastewate uncontrolled fashion.	er discharge (domestic as well as industrial) in	nto the environment in
5.	The difference between management.	requirement of rural area and urban area for v	water and waste water
Cou	rse Outcomes:		
On	completion of the course,	the students will be able to:	
1.		to sewage, sewer, storm water etc in its hydra	nulic design
2.	Study and design of Prir	nary treatment units.	
3.	To test the sample of wa	ste water in the laboratory for physical & che	emical characteristics.

4.	Take-u	p functional planning, layout and design of sewage treatment plant compone	nts.
5.		e the industrial waste water for its treatment units	
6.	Plan for	r rural sanitation provisions, perform functional design of septic tank	
UNI	T - I	Collection and Conveyance of sewage	(06 Hours)
		General Aspects of Environmental Engineering – Study of waste water, black	
		water & grey water.	
		System of collection and conveyance of sewage- separate and combined	
		systems, patterns of sewage collection systems.	
		Quantity of storm water and sanitary waste water	
		Sewer: Types, Shapes, Hydraulic Design (Capacity, Size, Grade)	
UNI	IT - II	Characteristics and Primary Treatment of Sewage	(06 Hours)
		Characteristics of sewage – Physical, Chemical, Biological.	
		Introduction to unit operations and processes.	
		Primary Treatment -Preliminary and Primary treatment- screen chamber, grit	
		chamber, oil & grease removal, Primary settling tank.(including design of	
		screen chamber, grit chamber, primary settling tank)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
UNI	IT - III	Secondary Treatment of Sewage and disposal of sewage	(06 Hours)
		Secondary Treatment-Activated sludge process: Theory and design of ASP,	
		sludge volume index, sludge bulking & control, modifications in ASP.	
		Trickling filter: Biological principle, different T.F. media & their	
		characteristics, design of standard rate and high rate filters, single stage & two	
		stage filters, recirculation, ventilation, operational problems, control measures.	
		Introduction to the process of sequencing batch reactor(SBR) and membrane	
		bioreactor (MBR). Disposal of sewage: Methods and effluent standards for disposal	
UNI	IT - IV	Treatment and Anaerobic Digestion of Sludge	(06 Hours
		Principles of anaerobic digestion, stages of digestion, bio-gas production, its	
		characteristics and application, factors governing anaerobic digestion, Design of	
		high rate digester, Theory, Process and design of sludge drying bed. Advances	
		in sludge treatment and disposal.	
	IT - V	Industrial Waste Water treatment	(06 Hours)

	Industrial waste water treatment: Methods of sampling, Equalization and neutralization. Application of preliminary, primary and secondary treatment for industrial wastewater as per the CPCB norms. Sources of waste water generation from manufacturing process, characteristics of effluent, different methods of treatment & disposal of effluent for the following industries: Sugar, dairy and Pulp & Paper. Effluent Discharge standards as per CPCB norms. Introduction to concept of CETP (Common Effluent Treatment Plant.)			
UNIT - VI	Rural Sanitation	(06 Hours)		
	Rural sanitation: Importance of Rural sanitation, bio-gas recovery. Septic tank including soak pit. Waste water recycling and reuse- Definition of terms used in water reuse applications, Role of water recycling in Hydrological Cycle, Waste water reuse application, need for water reuse, Public Health and Environmental issues in reuse of treated waste water, Two Pit Latrines.			
Assignments	S:			
11. Nume	ericals on Hydraulic Design of Sewer			
12. Chara	acteristics of sewage sample collected by the students.			
13. Numericals on Design of standard rate and high rate filters				
14. Collection of information - Advances in sludge treatment and disposal.				
15. Drawing Layout of ETP of Sugar, Pulp and Paper, Dairy Industries (Case studies)				
16. Nume	16. Numericals on Design and drawing of septic tank for hostel			
17. Inforr	mation of useful micro-organisms in waste water treatment			
18. Case	18. Case studies – Recycle and reuse of treated waste water.			
19. Case studies - Rural sanitation. (Site Visit).				
Term Work	Term Work: First five experiments compulsory and any three from remaining six.			
	mination of Solids -Total solids, suspended solids, volatile solids, settle settleable solids, Total Dissolved solids, Fixed Solids.	eable solids		
	2. Determination of Dissolved oxygen			

- 3. Determination of Bio-Chemical Oxygen Demand
- 4. Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand
- 5. **Determination of** Electrical Conductivity of waste water samples
- 6. **Determination of** Phosphates from waste water samples by spectrophotometer
- 7. **Determination of Nitrates from waste water samples by spectrophotometer**
- 8. **Determination of** heavy metals from waste water samples like Cr⁶⁺ or Zn or Ni or Cd
- 9. Determination of total nitrogen from waste water samples by Kjeldhal method
- 10. Visit to domestic / Industrial wastewater treatment plant & its detailed reports
- 11. Computer aided design of Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) OR Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) of Sugar or Dairy Industry using suitable software (C programming or any other suitable software)

Note: -Term Work should include a detailed analysis of practicalinterpretation, significance and application of test results

Text Books:

- 1. Waste Water Treatment & Disposal Metcalf & Eddy TMH publication
- **2.** Environmental Engg. Peavy, Rowe McGraw Hill Publication.
- 3. Environmental studies by Rajgopalan- Oxford University Press
- 4. Waste Water Engg. B.C. Punmia& Ashok Jain Arihant Publications
- 5. Sewage Disposal & Air Pollution Engg. S. K. Garg Khanna Publication
- 6. Industrial Waste Water Treatment- A. D. Patwardhan Publication PHL Learning Private Limited.
- 7. Water Supply And Wastewater Engineering B S N Raju- McGraw Hill Publication.
- 8. Waste Treatment Plants-C. A. Sastry Narosa Punlication
 - 9 CPHEEO Manual on sewage treatment

Reference Books:

- 1. Environmental Engg. Davis McGraw Hill Publication
- 2. Water Supply & Waste Water Engg.- B.S.N. Raju TMH publication

3. Resources i) http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses-contents/IIT Kanpur and IIT Madras. ii) http://cpcb.nic .in iii) http://moef.nic .in			
Syllabus for Unit Test:			
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III		
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI		

			45: Foundation Engineering	
TEA	CHING	S SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDI ALLOT	
The	ory: 3 Ho	ours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks Theory:	03 Credits
	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks			
Cou	rse Pre-	requisites:		
		should have kno	wledge of	
1.	building	g construction		
2.	geotech	nnical engineering		
3.	enginee	ering mechanics		
Cou	rse Obje	ectives:		
	Student	can apply the kn	owledge to design different types of foundations.	
Cou	rse Outo	comes:		
			the students will be able to:	
1.	carryou	t soil exploration		
2.	find ou	t bearing capacity	of soil	
3.	apply k	nowledge of cons	solidation to foundation design	
4.	design	pile foundation		
5.		sheet pile found		
6.	apply methods of soil stabilization.			
UNI	UNIT - I Soil Exploration		(6 Hours)	
		Trial pits, Metholes and depth Seismic reflecti	unning of exploration programme. Subsurface exploration nods of borings. Provisions as regards Number of both of boring and spacing as per IS. Geophysical method on method and Electrical resistivity method. Coring ion of bore logs and core logs subsurface exploration.	re d- of

	report. Disturbed and undisturbed samples. Types of samplers. Field testing-SPT, DCPT, and its correlation IS Code provisions.	
UNIT - II	Bearing Capacity	(6 Hours)
	Modes of shear failure. Terzaghi's bearing capacity analysis and Bearing capacity factors. Skempton method for Strip, Rectangular and Circular footings. Effect of water table and depth on bearing capacity. Bearing capacity of layered soil. Effect of eccentricity. Use of SPT blow count and I.S. provisions. Plate Load Test, Floating foundation. Foundations on rocks, various field and laboratory tests on rocks for deciding SBC.	
UNIT - III	Elastic settlement and Consolidation	(6 Hours)
	Pressure bulb, Contact pressure, Elastic settlement of bases (Elastic Mechanism and Janbu's Method). I.S. criteria, Total and Differential settlement, Tolerable settlement, Allowable soil pressure. Effect of lowering of water table Consolidation Settlement: Introduction, Spring analogy, Terzaghi's consolidation theory, Laboratory consolidation test, Determination of coefficient of consolidation by Square root of time fitting method and Logarithm of time fitting method. Time factor, Rate of settlement and its applications in shallow foundation. Normal consolidation, over consolidation and preconsolidationpressure.	
UNIT - IV	Pile Foundation	(6 Hours)
	Introduction, Pile classification, Pile installation-Cast in situ, Driven pile. Load carrying capacity of pile by static method, Dynamic methodsEngineering News formula, Modified ENR formula. Pile load test and Cyclic and dynamic pile load test. Group action-Feld rule, Rigid block method. Negative skin friction. Settlement of pile group in cohesive soil by approximate method. Micro piles. Socketing of piles in rocks	
UNIT - V	Sheet Piles and foundation on black cotton Soil.	(6 Hours)

UNIT - VI Geosynthetics and Soil Stabilization. (6 Hours) Geosynthetics -Types, Properties, Functions, Reinforcement concept. Reinforced soil structures with vertical faces, Reinforced soil embankments, Methods of soil stabilization. stone columns, compaction piles. Assignments: 1.A case study for Preparation of bore hole investigation report 2. Numericals on Bearing Capacity by different Methods. 3. Numericals on Plate load test. 4. Numericals on Consolidation of soil. 5. Numericals on Elastic settlement by different methods. 6. Explain Pile load test. 7. Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8. Draw sketches of . Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books: 1. C. Venkatramaia, "Geotechnical Engineering", New Age International Publication.		Sheet Piles Strutting for excavations, Pressure distribution diagram. Cantilever sheet pile, Anchored sheet pile. Free earth support and Fixed earth support. Foundations on Black Cotton Soil.: Characteristics of black Cotton Soils, Problems and preventive measures Swelling potential, Under reamed piles — Design Principles and Techniques (Maximum two bulbs). Prefabricated vertical drains and Preloading Technique.			
Reinforced soil structures with vertical faces, Reinforced soil embankments, Methods of soil stabilization. stone columns, compaction piles. Assignments: 1.A case study for Preparation of bore hole investigation report 2. Numericals on Bearing Capacity by different Methods. 3. Numericals on Plate load test. 4. Numericals on Consolidation of soil. 5. Numericals on Elastic settlement by different methods. 6. Explain Pile load test. 7. Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8. Draw sketches of .Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	UNIT - VI	Geosynthetics and Soil Stabilization.	(6 Hours)		
1.A case study for Preparation of bore hole investigation report 2. Numericals on Bearing Capacity by different Methods. 3. Numericals on Plate load test. 4. Numericals on Consolidation of soil. 5. Numericals on Elastic settlement by different methods. 6. Explain Pile load test. 7. Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8. Draw sketches of . Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:		Reinforced soil structures with vertical faces, Reinforced soil embankments, Methods of soil stabilization. stone columns, compaction			
2. Numericals on Bearing Capacity by different Methods. 3. Numericals on Plate load test. 4. Numericals on Consolidation of soil. 5. Numericals on Elastic settlement by different methods. 6. Explain Pile load test. 7. Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8. Draw sketches of . Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	Assignment	s:			
3. Numericals on Plate load test. 4. Numericals on Consolidation of soil. 5. Numericals on Elastic settlement by different methods. 6. Explain Pile load test. 7. Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8. Draw sketches of . Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	1.A case stud	dy for Preparation of bore hole investigation report			
 4. Numericals on Consolidation of soil. 5. Numericals on Elastic settlement by different methods. 6. Explain Pile load test. 7. Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8. Draw sketches of . Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books: 	2. Numerical	s on Bearing Capacity by different Methods.			
5 . Numericals on Elastic settlement by different methods. 6.Explain Pile load test. 7.Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8.Draw sketches of .Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	3. Numerica	s on Plate load test.			
6.Explain Pile load test. 7.Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8.Draw sketches of .Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	4. Numerica	ls on Consolidation of soil.			
7.Discuss Group action of piles and Negative skin friction. 8.Draw sketches of .Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	5 . Numerica	ls on Elastic settlement by different methods.			
8.Draw sketches of .Under reamed pile . 9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	6.Explain Pile	e load test.			
9. Sheet pile and its applications. 9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	7.Discuss Gr	oup action of piles and Negative skin friction.			
9. Methods of soil stabilization. Text Books:	8.Draw sketches of .Under reamed pile .				
Text Books:	9. Sheet pile and its applications.				
	9. Methods	of soil stabilization.			
1.C.Venkatramaia, "Geotechnical Engineering", New Age International Publication.	Text Books:				
	1.C.Venkatra	amaia, "Geotechnical Engineering", New Age International Publication.			

2.B.C.Punmia. "Soil mechanics and foundation Engineering", Standard Publishers and distributers.

3K.R.Arora, "Soil mechanics and foundation Engineering", Standard Publishers and distributers.

Reference Books:

1.Braja M.Das. "Foundation Engineering". Centage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.

2.B. N.D.Narsinga Rao. Soil mechanics and foundation Engineering", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.

3. Tomlinson, "Foundation Engineering", Longman Book Ltd. Harlow

4. Joseph E. Bowels, "Foundation Engineering", Mc. Graw Hill International

5. Donald P. Coduto "Foundation Design Principles and Practices", Pearson Publication.

6. Gopalrajan "Basic and Applied SoilMechanics", New Age International Publication

7.Gulati and Manoj Datta "Geotechnical and Foundation Engineering", Mc.Graw Hill International

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
The	eory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: Credits 3
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
Cor	ırse Pre-requisites:		<u> </u>
	Students should have known	owledge of	
1.	Building Planning and I	<u> </u>	
2.	Building Bye laws and l	Development control rules.	
3.	Infrastructure Engineeri	ng.	
Co	ırse Objectives:		
	Students will study cond	cept & process of Urban Planning.	
Co	ırse Outcomes:		
COI	completion of the course,	the students will be able to:	
		Town planning	
	understand rationale of	Town planning	
On	understand rationale of learn theory of Urban pl		
On 1.		anning	
On 1. 2.	learn theory of Urban pl understand concept of s	anning	

6. I	Describe spatial aspects of plani	ning.	
UNIT	UNIT - I Rationale of planning		(6 Hours)
	planning; Components Foundations of Plann Components of sustair sources of planning kr	onales of Planning; Goals and objectives of of planning; Benefits of planning; ing; Sustainability and rationality in planning; nable urban and regional development; various nowledge, various forms of planning knowledge; us forms in planning; Space, place and location	
UNIT	- II Theory of Urban Plan	nning	(6 Hours)
	Town and Country Plar The physical planning pland-use planning, det urban land uses, Various surveys for realization of the plan	nethods of Planning, the nature and purpose of aning at National, Regional and local levels. Process and the relation between surveys and plan. The parts of Land Use and of spatial patterns of physical planning and techniques of Analysis at The parts of the town and their relationship, the layout and development, zoning and density	
UNIT	- III Various types of Plans	3	(6 Hours)
	development plan; Ty development plan, stru plan, town planning so Advisory Group repo MRTP Act 1966; D	and Development Regulations Definition of types of development plans: master plan, city cture plan, district plan, action area plan, subject theme, regional plan, sub-regional plan; Planning rt and the URDPFI Guidelines; Provisions of efining development and development control evelopment control; Implications of violations of gulations;	

UNIT - IV	Smart City Planning	(6 Hours)
	Concept of Smart City; Urban renewal, retrofitting and redevelopment program. Economic growth model of a city. Capacity building in urban administration and urban planning. Smart city planning for solid waste management, rejuvenation of streams and rivers, affordable housing to poor ,housing and slum redevelopment, energy efficient and green buildings, Water supply and its management, Concept of intelligent transport network and green belts. E governance and citizen's participation.	
UNIT - V	Traffic and Transportation	(6 Hours)
	Concept of PCU and level of service, capacity of uninterrupted flow conditions, factors affecting; capacity and level of service; capacity of rural and urban roads, capacity at intersections. Traffic Volume Count, origin destination survey, speed and delay study, parking surveys, road network inventory, accident study - need, design of survey proforma, methods of conducting surveys, analysis and interpretation; Concept of transport facility design.	
UNIT - VI	Spatial Aspects	(6 Hours)
	Settlements—rural and urban settlements in their regional setting hinterlands. Towns and cities their geographical characteristics. Urban concentrations and growth characteristics factors, historical, administrative, location, economic, socio-economic consequences. The essential characteristics of city/town, importance of morphological aspects in town planning. Use of remote sensing and GIS in planning.	
Assignment	s:	
1. Repor	t on UDPFI guidelines for urban planning	
	ments and their physical forms during various dynasties upto 18th century a	and during

		47 A: Construction Management			
TEA	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:		
The	ory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits		
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks			
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:		•		
	Students should have kn	owledge of			
1.	Building Construction,				
2.	Building planning desi	gn and byelaws.			
3.	Engineering Project M	anagement.			
Cou	rse Objectives:				
	Student can apply the knowledge of Construction Management during execution of civil engineering structures.				
Cou	rse Outcomes:				
On	completion of the course	, the students will be able to:			
1.		responsibilities of construction manager.			
2.	Carryout economic cor				
3.	Apply knowledge of lin	near programming to civil engineering problem	ns.		
4.	Carryout feasibility and	alysis			
5.	Apply different laws to	construction industry			
6.	Prepare site layout.				

	Nature, Characteristics, Size and Structure of construction sector in India. Role in economic development of Nation ,Employment Generation, Infrastructure Development, CIDC's role in Gearing up Construction sector. Features of construction economy. Construction Management Role , importance ,,necessity , characteristics and functions of construction management Role ,Qualities, Ethics, Duties, Authorities, Responsibilities and Training of Construction Managers'	
UNIT - II	Title-Engineering Economics	(6 Hours)
	a) Time value of money, Cash flow diagram. Meaning and necessity of Economics, types of costs, interest- simple, compound, b) Economic comparisons of projects- Discounting Methods net present worth method, benefit cost ratio method, internal rate of return method.	
UNIT - III	Linear Programming	(6 Hours)
	Transportation and Assignment Models, Game theory, Pure and Mixed strategy.	
UNIT - IV	Artificial Intelligence in Construction Management	(6 Hours)
	Introduction to Artificial Neural Network, Fuzzy logic and Building information modeling	
UNIT - V	Construction Labour and Legislation	(6 Hours)
	Necessity and importance of labour laws, Law of Contract, Contract labour Act, 1970, Worksman compensation Act 1923, Child labour Act, Building and construction Act, Employees Provident fund Act, Payment of wages Act, Minimum wages Act. Industrial Disputes Act	
UNIT - VI	Construction Safety Management	(6 Hours)

a)Causes of Accidents, Safety measures and policy adopted, Safety Parameters, safety requirements, Personal Protective Equipments. Role of various parties in safety management, safety benefits to employers, employees and customers b) Site Layout:- Factors Affecting site layouts, Typical Layout for major Civil Engineering Project. Assignments:	
10. Preparation of Site layout.	
11. Numerical on Time Value of Money.	
12. Application of LPP for civil engg. Problems	
13. Preparation of feasibility report –A case study.	
14. Study of labour laws	
15. Case study on safety Management.	
Text Books:	
1.S. SeetaramanConstruction Engineering and ManagementUmesh Publications Delhi.	
2.L.C.Jhamb volume I,Quantitative Techniques for Managerial Decisions. Everest Publis House Pune	shing
Reference Books:	
 K.K.Chitkara, Construction Project Management, Tata McGrawHill Educatio New Delhi. 	n Pvt. Ltd.
7. Edward R. Fisk, Construction Project Administration, Prentice Hall N Colombus ohio.	ew Jersy
8. O.P.Khanna, Industrial Engineering and Management, Dhanpatrai Publica Delhi.	tions New
9. Barrie Paulsion, Professional Construction Management, Tata McGrawHill E Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.	ducation

10. Sengupta, Const New Delhi.	Sengupta, Construction Planning and Management. McGrawHill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.		
Syllabus for Unit Test:			
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III		
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI		

	47 B :	Maintenance & Rehabilitation of Structur	res
TEA	CHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS
Theo	ory: 03Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	ALLOTTED: Theory: 03 Credits
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:		
	Students should have know	vledge of	
1.	Building construction,	various techniques of plastering, pointing and	d concreting
2.	Concrete technology		
3.	Properties of R.C. men	nbers in flexure.	
Cou	rse Objectives:		
	The student should be a	able to use suitable materials and techniques	for repair.
Cou	rse Outcomes:		
On c	ompletion of the course, tl	ne students will be able to:	
1.		nance and repair of structure.	
2.	identify Preventive mea	asures	
3.	identify suitable metho	d for evaluating structure.	
4.	select suitable material	for repair .	
5.	select suitable techniqu	es for repair	
6.	prepare report on repair	r &rehabilitation work.	

UNIT - I	Introduction	(06Hours)
	Properties of concrete - Strength, Permeability, Durability, Stiffness, Ductility, Thermal properties & Cracking. Maintenance, Repair, Strengthening and Retrofitting of structure	
UNIT - II	Preventive measures and Maintenance	(06Hours)
	Effect of climate, temperature, chemicals, wear and erosion, Design and construction errors, Corrosion mechanism, Effect of cover, thickness and cracking, method of corrosion protection, corrosion inhibitors, corrosion resistant steels, coatings and catholic protection, Maintenance, repair and rehabilitation, Facets of Maintenance importance of Maintenance Preventive measures on various aspects.	
UNIT - III	Non Destructive Testing and Structural Audit	(06 Hours)
	Inspection, Causes of deterioration, Non destructive testing methods and testing techniques, Assessment procedure for evaluating a damaged structure, Structural Audit and its report.	
UNIT - IV	Materials for Repair and Retrofitting	(06 Hours)
	Special concretes and mortar, concrete chemicals, special elements for accelerated strength gain, Expansive cement, polymer concrete, Sulphur infiltrated concrete, ferro-cement, fibre reinforced concrete, Rust eliminators and polymers coating for rebars, foamed concrete, mortar and dry pack, vacuum concrete, Mortar repair for cracks, shoring and under pinning.	
UNIT - V	Techniques for Repair and Retrofitting	(06 Hours)

		Selection of suitable material, Technique to overcome low member strength, Deflection, Cracking, Chemical disruption, weathering wear,		
		Gunite and Shotcrete, Epoxy injection, fire, leakage, marine exposure.		
UN	IT - VI	Case Study on Repair & Rehabilitation of structure.	(06 Hours)	
		Case study report on Maintenance repair & Rehabilitation of a structure.		
Ass	signments:			
	16. Assignm	ent based on properties of concrete.		
	17. Assignm	ent based on need of maintenance and repair		
	18. Assignm	ent based on Preventive measures		
	19. Assignm	ent based on maintenance		
	20. Assignm	ent based on Non destructive testing		
	21. Assignm	ent based on Structural Audit and its report		
	22. Assignm	ent based on various materials for repair.		
	23. Assignm	ent based on market survey of various materials for repair.		
	24. Assignm	ent based on various techniques of repair.		
Tex	xt Books:			
6.	[M.S.Shetty, "Concrete Technology – Theory and Practice", S . Chand & Co New Delhi, 1992.	ompany,	
7.		Denison Campbell, Allen and Harold Roper, "Concrete Structures", Materials, Maintenance and Repair, Longman Scientific and Technical UK, 1991.		
8.	i	R.T.Allen and S.C.Edwards, "Repair of concrete Structures", Blakie and Sc	ons, UK,1987	

_				
9. Raikar, R.N., "Learr	Raikar, R.N., "Learning from failures –Deficiencies in Design", Construction and			
service-R&D Cente	r (SDCPL),RaikarBhavan Bombay,1987.			
Reference Books:				
1. Santhakumar, A.R	., "Training Course notes on Damage Assessment and repair in			
LowCost Housie", "RHDC-NBO"	'Anna University, July,1992			
2. Lakshmipathy, Me	etal Lecture notes of Workshop on "Repairs and Rehabilitation of			
Structures",29-30th October 1999.				
3. N.Palaniappan, "Es	3. N.Palaniappan, "Estate Management, Anna Institute of Management", Chennai, 1992			
Syllabus for Unit Test:				
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III			
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI			

47 C:Environmental Impact Assessment

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3 Credits
	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Basic Knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
- 2. Basic Knowledge of Environmental Science
- 3. Basic Knowledge of Statistics and Computers

Course Objectives:

To learn the purpose and aims of EIA as well as EIA administration and practice thereby undertaking an EIA projects by understanding of the strengths and limitations of EIA with the costs and benefits of undertaking EIA

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Appreciate the purpose and role of EIA in the decision-making process and understand the strengths of EIA in regard to environmental management;
- 2. Understand the technical and social/political limitations of EIA and know the administration and procedures that apply in the student's jurisdiction;
- 3. Understand the screening process and the scoping process and how it is applied
- **4.** Know the options for estimating environmental and social impacts and the format of an EIA Report (Environmental Impact Statement, or Environmental Statement);
- 5. Appreciate the factors that assist, and destract, from the usefulness of the EIA Report

6.		stand the purpose of developing follow-up procedures, and the options for designing procedures.		
UNI	UNIT - I Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)			
		EIA: Background, Introduction, Purpose and aims of EIA, Nature and Scope of environmental issues and impacts, Principles of EIA administration and practice, Key elements of the EIA process, Costs and benefits of EIA, EIA Policy and Legislation, EIA Requirements of International Organizations, Principles for a Functional EIA System		
UNI	T - II	Screening and Scoping	(6Hours)	
		Screening: Introduction, Screening procedure, Project lists for screening, Preliminary EIA, Screening Basics, Other types of Screening, Criteria for the determination of the need for, and level of, EIAScreening Exercise, Scoping: Introduction, Purpose of scoping, Approaches to scoping, Scoping methods, Scoping Basics, Alternatives and tiering, Scoping in Practice		
UNI	T - III	Impact analysis and EIA Methods	(6Hours)	
		Implications of the widening environment and sustainability agenda, Impact Identification, Impact Analysis/Prediction, Impact Analysis Basics, Characteristics of environmental impacts, Impact Characterization, Social Impact Assessment, Evaluation of impact significance, Significance Criteria, Impact Significance Assessment, Interaction Matrix and Simple Checklist Methods, Development of a Simple Matrix, Observations on Simple Matrices, Simple Checklists		
UNI	T - IV	Mitigation and Impact Management	(6Hours)	

UNIT - V	Link between EIA process and Mitigation, Main Elements of Mitigation, Mitigation Basics, Approaches to Mitigation, Mitigation of Specific Impacts, Environmental Management Plan and Mitigation Measures, Impact Assessment and Mitigation, Public involvement: Introduction, Principles of public involvement, Scope of involvement, Planning a public involvement programme, Public involvement techniques, Arguments for and against public involvement, Stakeholders involved EIA Reporting and Review of EIA Quality	(6Hours)		
UNII - V		(onours)		
	EIA Report, Typical Elements of an EIA Report, EIA Reporting Basics, Shortcomings encountered in Preparing EIA Reports, Guidelines for effective EIA report preparation and production, The Non-Technical Summary/Executive Summary, EIA Reporting Practice, Role and Purpose of the EIA Review Process, Need for a Systematic Approach, Procedural Aspects, Main Steps in the EIA Review, EIA Quality Basics, Carrying out the review, EIA Report Quality Assessment Exercise, Procedures for Evaluating EIA Reports			
UNIT - VI	Decision-making, Implementation and Follow-up	(6 Hours)		
	Role of the Decision-makers, EIA as part of the Decision-making Process, Decision-making: Procedural Considerations, Responsibility of the Decision-Makers, Key Objectives of EIA implementation and follow up, Tools for Environmental Management and Performance Review, Monitoring, Implementation Management Planning, Environmental Auditing, EMP and Audit Programme, Evaluation of EIA Effectiveness and Performance			
Assignments				
The ways of modifying a project through EIA.				
2. Legisla	2. Legislative protections on a proposed development site in India			
	Some of the problems and advantages having the developer and/or consultant responsible for preparing the EIA documents			
4. EIA Ch	4. EIA Challenges especially in developing countries			

- 5. Project of State Significance in India and what role does it play in the Indian system
- 6. Inventorisation of the natural resources available in India

Text Books:

- 1. Environmental Impact Assessment: A Practical Guide, Betty Marriott 1997
- 2. Environmental impact assessment, Larry W. Canter 1977
- 3. Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment, John Glasson, RikiTherivel, Andrew Chadwick 2013
- 4. Environmental Impact Assessment, Stephen Tromans 2012
- 5. Environmental Impact Assessment: Practice and Participation, Kevin Hanna 2015
- 6. Environmental Impact Assessment: A Methodological Approach, Richard K. Morgan 1999
- 7. Methods of Environmental Impact Assessment, Peter Morris, RikiTherivel 2001
- 8. Environmental Impact Assessment: A Guide to Best Professional Practices, Charles H. Eccleston 2011
- 9. Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment, John Glasson, ,RikiTherivelAndrew Chadwick 2005

Reference Books and Further Reading:

- 1. Ackland A, Hyam P and Ingram H (1999) *Guidelines for Stakeholder Dialogue A Joint Venture*. The Environment Council, London.
- 2. African High-Level Ministerial Meeting on Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Durban, South Africa. Communique (1995) issued by UNEP, Nairobi.
- 3. Ashe J and Sadler B (1997) Conclusions and Recommendations. In *Report of the EIA Process Strengthening Workshop*. (pp.109-118). Environment Protection Agency, Canberra.
- 4. Au E and Sanvicens G (1997) *EIA Follow up and Monitoring in Report of the EIA Process Strengthening Workshop* (pp. 91-107). Environment Protection Agency, Canberra.
- 5. Australian and New Zealand Environmental and Conservation Council (ANZECC) (1996) *Guidelines and Criteria for Determining the Need for and Level of Environmental Impact Assessment in Australia*. Working Group on National Environmental Impact

Assessment, ANZECC, Canberra.		
Syllabus for Unit Test:		
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III	
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI	

	47 D: Bridge & Tunnel Engineering					
TEA	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS			
The	ory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	ALLOTTED: Theory: 03 Credits			
		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks				
Cor	ırse Pre-requisites:					
	Students should have kno	wledge of				
1.	Engineering Geology					
2.	Geotechnical Engineerin	ng				
3.	Infrastructure Engineering	ng, Traffic Engineering				
4.	Surveying					
5.	Hydraulics					
6.	Structural Engineering					
Cou	rse Objectives:					
		derstand various types of bridges & tunnels & able to decide factors affecting selection of bridges				
Cou	irse Outcomes:					
On	completion of the course,	the students will be able to:				
1.	describe bridge classifications & bridge components.					
2.	explain various forces acting on bridges.					
3.	manifest bridge bearings	& its importance.				
4.	explicate tunnels & its site selection.					
5.	annotate various tunneling methods.					

6.	constru	onstrue various safety requirements & maintenance methods in tunneling.		
UN	UNIT - I Bridge Engineering -: Introduction		(06Hours)	
		Definition, Importance of bridge, Classifications of bridge, Components of bridge, Site Selection, Preliminary data to be collected, Determination of design discharge – Lineal waterway, Economical span, Afflux, HFL, Sub-soil exploration – Scour depth, Investigation report, choice of bridge type, quality assurance for bridge projects, Types of Analysis of Economic Costing, Implemation of Methodology, quality control and assurance for bridge projects		
UNI	IT - II	Loading Standards for Design Bridges (With STAAD- Pro and C++)	(06 Hours)	
		Evaluation of bridge loading standard as per IRC specifications (dead load IRC, standard live load, Impact effect, wind load, longitudinal forces, centrifugal forces, horizontal forces due to water currents, buoyancy effect, earth pressure, temperature effect, seismic forces), forces acting on abutment, piers, wing wall& superstructure.		
UNI	IT - III	Types of bridges, bridge bearings& maintenance of bridges, and Rehabilitation of bridges	(06 Hours)	
		Types of bridges; culverts, temporary, moveable, fixed span, Methods of erecting bridges, maintenance of bridges, inspection of bridges, types of failures, bridge foundations (open, caissons etc.), Classification of Highway Bridge parapets, Bearing; purpose & importance, materials specification, types of bearings, maintenance& Rehabilitation of Bridges		
UNI	IT - IV	Tunnel Engineering -: Introduction	(06 Hours)	
		Definition, General aspects, classification, purpose of tunnels, selection of Routeadvantages & disadvantages. Condition favorable for tunnel construction (influence of geological conditions), economics, setting out of tunnels, criterion for selection of size & shape, Open cuts, twin tunnels, pilot tunnels, shafts		

UNIT - V	Tunneling alignment & methods	(06 Hours)		
	Surveying, Preliminary explorations, alignment & Grade, size & cross section of tunnels, types of drills, selection of drilling equipment & pattern, types of explosives, blasting techniques, Tunneling; hard rock, soft soils, tunneling methods using TBM, NATM method			
UNIT - VI	HSE (Health, safety & Environment) requirements & Maintenance of tunnels	(06 Hours)		
	Precautions in handling & storing of explosives, safety requirements during blasting operation, lining of tunnels, Maintenance; dust prevention, ventilation, Lighting, drainage, Introduction to Metro Tunnels & under water tunnel tubes.			
Assignments	s: (Any Eight)			
25. Write	classification of bridges& its component.			
26. Enlist	& explain different types of load acting on a bridge structure.			
27. Briefl	y explain different types of bridges.			
28. Write a short note on bridge bearings (Classification, importance & maintenance).				
29. Classi	29. Classify various types tunnels & explain advantages & disadvantages of each.			
	30. Write a short note on Open cuts, Twin tunnels, pilot tunnels, portals & shafts with neat sketches wherever necessary.			
31. Illustr	31. Illustrate various preliminary investigations & surveying required for tunnel construction.			
1) tur 2) tur	32. Write a note on explaining various methods for;1) tunneling in soft soils2) tunneling in hard rocks			
33. Prepa	33. Prepare a power point presentation on use of TBM & NATM methods for tunneling.			

34. Illustrate briefly the importance of lining, lighting, drainage, ventilation & dust prevention in				
tunnels.				
35. Site visit & preparation of	of report on any bridge/tunnel structure.			
Text Books:				
1) Bindra S.P., "Principles &	Practice of Bridge Engineering, Dhanpat Rai & Sons Publishers,			
New Delhi.	,			
2) Rangwala S.C., "Bridge Er	ngineering", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Gujarat.			
3) Saxena S.C., "Tunnel Engi	neering", Dhanpat Rai & Sons Publishers, New Delhi.			
4) Srinivasan R., "Harbour, I	4) Srinivasan R., "Harbour, Docks & Tunnel Engineering", Charotar Publishing House, Gujarat.			
Reference Books:				
1) Bickel J.O., "Tunnel Engin	eering Handbook", CBS Publishers, New Delhi.			
2) Victor D.J., "Essentials of Bridge Engineering", Oxford & IBH Publications Co. Ltd., Mumbai.				
Syllabus for Unit Test:				
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III			
Unit Test -2 UNIT – IV, V, VI				

47 E:- Elective II - Ground Water Hydrology

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits
	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Engineering Geology and Soil Mechanics
- 2. Fluid Mechanics

Course Objectives:

Course attempts to provide knowledge and skills for effective ground water management

Course Outcomes:

- **1.** Explain types of aquifer and its properties
- 2. Describe movement of ground water through porous media.
- 3. Determine yield of an open and tube well
- **4.** Explain construction and design of wells
- **5.** Describe various methods of artificial recharge of ground water
- **6.** Describe various parameters of ground water quality

UNIT - I	Introduction	(6 Hours)
	Introduction, Divisions of ground water, Sources of Ground water, Ground Water in various types of rocks, Hydrological Terms, types of aquifer, Porosity, Specific Yield, Specific Retention, Specific yield and its determination,	

UNIT - II	Movement of Ground Water	(6 Hours)
	Darcy's Equation, Permeability, Factor affecting on permeability, Laboratory and field determination of permeability, Flow net and its properties, Flow net for Isotropic and Anisotropic Aquifer, Ground Water Flow Potential, Steady one Dimensional Flow, Ground Water Theory	
UNIT - III	Well Hydraulics	(6 Hours)
	Flow into a wells, Dupit's assumption, , Steady radial flow into in unconfined aquifer and confined aquifer, Well losses, Specific Capacity of well, well Efficiency, Interference among wells, Cavity wells, Pumping Test Method:- Theis method, Jacob Method, Chow Method	
UNIT - IV	Water Well Construction and Design	(6 Hours)
	Types of water wells:- Open Well and Tube well, Method of Construction of open Well and tube well, Design of water well, Infiltration Gallery, water well construction	
UNIT - V	Ground Water Recharge Methods	(6 Hours)
	Introduction, Methods of Ground water recharge, Types of Artificial and natural ground water recharge, Suitability of artificial recharging methods, Well shrouding and well development, other sources of ground water	
UNIT - VI	Ground Water Quality and Pollution	(6 Hours)
	Chemical composition of Ground water, water sampling, water quality for Industrial use and Domestic use, sea water contamination in ground water, ground water pollution.	
Assignment		1
36. Detei	rmination of specific yield of an aquifer	
37. Use o	of flow net for ground water studies	

38. Problems on pumping test method.		
39. Assignment on different types of wells		
40. Assignment on ground w	rater quality for industrial use and domestic use.	
41. Visit to nearby water ha	rvesting structure and prepare a report.	
42. Problems on well hydra	ulics	
Term Work:		
Text Books:		
1 Dr. P.N.Modi, Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering, Standard Book House		
2012		
2. Garg S.K. ,Irrigation Engineering	ng and Hydraulic Structures, Khanna Publisher ,2006	
Reference Books:		
1 Raghunath H.M., Gro	ound Water:, New Age International Publishers	
2 Todd D.K. Ground water Hydrology , John Wiley and sons		
3 Rastogi A.k., Numerical ground water hydrology, Pennram Publishers		
Syllabus for Unit Test:		
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III	
Unit Test -2 UNIT – IV, V, VI		

47 F GEOINFORMATICS

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3 Credits
	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Basic knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
- 2. Basic knowledge of Geography, Maps and Surveying
- **3.** Basic knowledge of Computers and graphic softwares

Course Objectives:

To provide the students insight of Geoinformatics and its applications in Resource Conservation and Management, Disaster Management, Environmental Pollution Management, Civil Engineering and Construction Management and Sustainable Development

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Apply Geoinformatics technologies and the technologies used in Geographical Studies
- 2. Analyze and Understand Aerial Photographs procured from the technology of Aerial Photogrammetry and the information to be retrieved with the help of Visual Interpretation and Stereoscopy
- 3. Understand the components and principles of GPS, DGPS Concepts and GPS Applications in Military, Transport network planning and management, Meteorology and climate change, Telecommunications
- **4.** Apply and use the concept of Remote Sensing and applications in the field of Civil and Environmental Engineering and interpret images and photographs procured from Satellites

5.		Familiarize with various GIS softwares for developing thematic maps byGeo-referencing and Geo-coding and analyze Spatial Data with the help of Digital Elevation Model		
6.	11.	pply the Geoinformatics techniques in the field of Land Resource, Water Resources, Urban anning, Geo-technical Engineering, Environmental Management		
UN	IT - I	Geoinformatics	(6 Hours)	
		Introduction, Scope and Importance of Geoinformatics, Geoinformatics technologies and the technologies used in Geographical Studies, Geoinformatics and other Information Sciences, Geoinformatics-Spatial and Non –Spatial data Management. Spatial information Technology, Applications of Geo-Informatics:Urban planning and land use management, Tourism, Virtual globes, Environmental modeling and analysis, Military, Transport network planning and management, Agriculture,		
UN	UNIT - II Photogrammetry		(6 Hours)	
		Aerial Photograph: Introduction, Comparison of Aerial Photograph And Map Aerial Photography: Introduction, Specifications For Aerial Photography, Planning of Photographic Flights, Execution of Flight, Aerial Cameras, Aerial Films, Completion of Photographic Task, Production of Positive Copies Aerial Mosaics: Introduction, Planning for Mosaics, Mosaic Compilation, Annotation and Reproduction, Choice of Methods		
UN	IT - III	Global Positioning System	(6 Hours)	
		Introduction, Components of GPS, Operational Principle, Facts and Limitations of GPS, GPS Receivers, Total Station Surveys Differential GPS: Introduction, DGPS Concepts, Types of DGPS GPS Applications in Military, Transport network planning and management, Meteorology and climate change, Telecommunications		

UNIT - IV	Remote Sensing (RS)	(6 Hours)
	Basic Concepts: Introduction, Multispectral Remote Sensing, Multispectral Photography, Multispectral Scanning Remote Sensing in Thermal Infrared Region, Emissivity, Thermal Infrared Sensors, Characteristics of Thermal Images, Applications Remote Sensing in Microwave Region: Passive System, Active System, Satellite Radar Systems, Radar Image Characteristics, Radar Image Interpretation Satellite Remote Sensing: Introduction, LANDSAT, IRS and Other Satellites Satellite Image Interpretation: Visual Interpretation, Digital Image Processing, Applications of Satellite Imagery.	
UNIT - V	Geographical Information System (GIS)	(6 Hours)
	GIS Concept: Functions and use of GIS, Spatial Data Representation, Relationships of Spatial Objects, GIS Functions, Spatial (Raster and Vector) and non-spatial (Relational, Network and Hierarchical), Georeferencing and Geo-coding, Spatial Data Analysis, Digital Elevation Model	
UNIT - VI	Remote sensingGIS Applications	(6 Hours)
	Application in Land Resource: Remote sensing in mapping soil degradation, impact of surface mining on land resources, forest resources. Application in Water Resources: Remote sensing in hydrogeomorphologic interpretation for groundwater exploration, reservoir sedimentation, . Application in Urban Planning: Mapping urban landuse, transportation network, ity mapping, urban sprawl, site selection for urban development, Urban Information System Application in Geo-technical Engineering: Slope stability and drainage network analysis, Digital Terrain Modeling, Application in Environmental Management: Selection of disposal sites	

	for industrial and municipal wastes,	
Assignment	s: (At least 10 assignments out of 12 to be completed)	
	photograph interpretation	
2. Visua	interpretation of multispectral and panchromatic image	
3. Image	e rectification and classification, supervised and unsupervised classification	ons
4. Digita	l database creation – Point features, Line features, Polygon features	
5. Data	Editing-Removal of errors – Overshoot & Undershoot, Snapping	
6. Const	ruction of different thematic maps in GIS	
7. Introd	luction to GPS and initial setting	
8. Point	Data collection using GPS with different datum	
9. Case	studies on Applications of Remote sensing and GIS in Urban planning	
10. Case	studies on Applications of Remote sensing and GIS in water resources	
11. Case	studies on Applications of Remote sensing and GIS in environmental man	agement
12. Case	studies on Applications of Remote sensing and GIS in agriculture.	
Text Books:		
1. An In	troduction to Geoinformatics - G. S. Srivastava, McGraw Hill Education; F	irst edition

- 2. Jensen, J.R., "Remote Sensing of the Environment An Earth Resources Perspective", Pearson Education, Inc. (Singapore) Pvt. Ltd., Indian edition, Delhi, 2000
- 3. George Joseph, "Fundamentals of remote sensing", Universities press (India) Pte Ltd., Hyderabad, 2003
- 4. Kang-tsung Chang 2002, 'Introduction to Geographic Information Systems' Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- 5. C.P.Lo and Albert K.W.Yeung 2005 "Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systems" Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

- 6. Leicka. A.: GPS Satellite Surveying, John Wiley & Sons, use. New York
- 7. Terry-Karen Steede, 2002, Integrating GIS and the Global Positioning System, ESRI Press
- 8. Schultz, G. A. and Engman, E. T. 2000. Remote Sensing in Hydrology and Water Management, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- 9. Lillesand, Thomas M. and Kiefer, Ralph, W., "Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation", 4th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2000
- 10. Rampal, K.K., Handbook of Aerial Photography and Interpretation, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, 1999

Reference Books:

- 1. Sabins, F.F. Jr., 'Remote Sensing Principles and Interpretation", W.H. Freeman & Co., 2002 Edition.
- 2. Reeves, Robert G., "Manual of Remote Sensing, Vol. I, American Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Falls Church, Virginia, USA
- 3. Burrough, Peter A. and Rachael McDonnell,1998, 'Principles of Geographical Information Systems' Oxford University Press, New York.
- 4. Magwire, D. J., Goodchild, M.F. and Rhind, D. M. Ed. 1991, 'Geographical Information Systems: Principles and Applications', Longman Group, U.K.

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

47 G: Advances in Concrete Technology an	l Composites
--	--------------

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS
		ALLOTTED:
Theory: 03Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits
	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- **1.** Engineering Chemistry
- **2.** Basic Concrete Technology
- **3.** Construction practices
- **4.** Construction methods

Course Objectives:

The student should be able to know properties of various types of advanced concretes, concreting methods and special types of concretes and their use.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. know properties of various properties of advanced concrete, carry out mix design as per I.S. Code method.
- 2. know the properties and use of advanced concreting methods.

3.	know t	the properties and use of special concreting methods.		
4.	analys	analyse and design prefabricated concrete, know the use precast concrete elements.		
5.	know	the properties of concrete with mixed ingredients.		
6.	know	the properties and use of special types of concrete.		
UNIT	Γ - I	Introduction	(06 Hours)	
		Review of concrete as a structural material, study of concrete and its various ingredients for the properties such as strength, elasticity, shrinkage, creep, permeability, durability as Mix Design by I.S. Code Method, design of high strength mixes containing entrained air.		
UNIT	r - II	Advanced Concreting Methods	(06 Hours)	
		Study of Roller Compacted concrete, High Performance Concrete, Cold Rolled Concrete.		
UNIT	r - III	Special Concreting Methods	(06 Hours)	
		Study of Underwater concreting, Tri mix Concrete, Self Compacting Concrete.		
UNIT	Γ - IV	Precast Concrete	(06 Hours)	
		Analysis and Design of prefabricated concrete, Precast concrete construction joints in precast construction, erection and assembly techniques.		
UNIT	Γ - V	Concrete Composites	(06 Hours)	
		Fiber Reinforced Concrete using carbon, glass, steel, polypropylene fibers for its various properties.		
UNIT	r - VI	Special Types of Concrete	(06 Hours)	

Ferro cement, Light Weight & High Density Concrete for its various
properties.
Assignments: Any six from the list given below.
43. Assignment based on I.S.code mix design of concrete
44. Assignment based on advanced concreting methods.
45. Assignment based on special concreting methods.
46. Assignment based on precast concrete
47. Assignment based on carbon and glass fibre reinforced concrete.
48. Assignment based on steel fibre reinforced concrete.
49. Assignment based on polypropylene fibre reinforced concrete.
50. Assignment based on special types of concrete.
51. Assignment based on visit to sites of precast concrete
52. Assignment based on actual survey on use of special concrete at various locations.
Text Books:
10. M.S. Shetty -"Concrete Technology", S. Chand Publications
11. A R Santhakumar, -"Concrete Technology " Oxford University Press.
12. M. L. Gambhir, -"Concrete technology" Tata Mcgraw Hill Publications
13. P.N.Balguru & P.N.Shah "Fiber Reinforced Cement Composite" Wheeler Publications-
14. P. Kumar Mehta and P. S. M. Monteiro—"Concrete: Microstructure, Properties and Materials" Tata Mc-Graw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
Reference Books:

11.	A. M. Neville "Prop	perties of concrete", Longman Publishers.
12.	R.S. Varshney "Cor	ncrete Technology " Oxford and IBH.
13.	N V Nayak,A .K.Jaii Publishing House	n "Handbook on Advanced concrete Technology" Edited by, Narosa
4.	Dr. D.B.Divekar '	Ferrocement Construction MannualPune
5.	Prof. Gajanan Sabn	is"Concrete Mix Design
Syllabus for	Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1		UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2		UNIT – IV, V, VI

TEA	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Prac	ctical: 02 Hours / Week	Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 01Credit
	urse Pre-requisites:		
The	Students should have known	owledge of	
1.	Structural Analysis-I & II		
2.	Structural Design- II		
Cou	ırse Objectives:		
	The student should be a	ble to design RCC structure using STAAI).Pro
Cou	ırse Outcomes:		
On (completion of the course	using STAAD.Pro the students will be able	o to:
1.		ame and calculate design forces in the mer	
	,		
2.	Design RCC members		
3.	Design RCC Framed Bu	nilding	

	Generation of skeletal model, Defining cross section and section properties, Generate and assign different types of supports, assign different types of nodal and member loads, Define load combination, analysis, static check, load list, post analysis, extract output/result of axial force, shear force, bending moment, torsional moment, deflection etc.	
UNIT - II	RCC Design	(08Hours)
	Staad -Design parameters as per IS456-2000 and their significance, Design of Beam, Design of Column, Check code, Check members passing and failing, Redesign for optimization, Calculation of material quantities, Design Reports	
Term Wor	k:	
4.	Analysis of Building frame and calculation of design forces in the member	·s
5.	Design of RCC Framed Building.	
Text Books	S:	
	1. T.S. Sharma, "Staad.Pro v8i for beginners", Notion Press	
	2. Sivakumar Naganathan, "Learn Yourself STAAD.Pro V8i",Lap Lambert	
Reference	Books:	
14.	Bentley Structures, "Staad.Pro Technical reference manual", Bentley Cobook	ommunity e-
15.	IS 456 -2000	

		49: Project Stage I	
TEA	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
	tical: 02 Hours / Week	Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 04 Credits
	rse Pre-requisites:		
	Students should have know	ledge of	
1.	Engineering Mathematics		
2.	Written and Communicati	on skills	
3.	Analytical skills		
4.	Project planning and desig	ŗn	
5.			
Cou	rse Objectives:		
		o identify the problem and suitable solu	tion for the same.
Cou	rse Outcomes:		
On o	completion of the course, th	e students will be able to:	
1.	Perform the literature revi	ew	
2.	Identify the grey area as the	ne topic for work.	

3. Decide the methodology

The project work shall consist of any project pertaining to Civil Engineering field or interdisciplinary field. The work may consist of any one or more of the following:

- 1. Critical Survey of literature
- 2. Experimental investigations
- 3. Design and fabrication of model
- 4. Design problems use of latest software
- 5. Industrial assignments / field survey and analysis

Use of computers, laboratory testing, projects sponsored by industry are preferred.

Stage I consist of

- 1. Defining the topic of the project, scope of the project and experimental and design work involved.
- 2. Completing the literature review and methodology pertaining to the topic selected.
- 3. A report / term work is tobe prepared on work done in stage

TW & ORAL:

It shall be based on work completed in stage I and the Termwork / Report submitted.

50: Inplant Training				
		EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:	
Dur	ation: 45 days	Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 03 Credits	
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:			
	Students should have kn	owledge of		
1.	Building construction,b	uilding Planning, Surveying, Advanced Su	rveying	
2.	Concrete Technology			
3.	Hydraulic Engineering,	Irrigation Engineering		
4.	Infrastructure Engineer	ing,		
5.	Estimation, Costing and	l Valuation		
Cou	rse Objectives:			
1.	The student shall be ab	e to identify various problems faced on site	e.	
2.	The student shall be ab	le to find read the drawings and find out th	e quantities from them	
3	The student shall be ablengineering structures.	e to know methods of concrete mix design	, design of various civil	
Cou	rse Outcomes:			

On c	completion	on of the course, the students will be able to:		
1.	-	ete the inplant training for 45 days in Civil Engineering/construction Industry cation/research organisation related to civil engineering.	/go	vt.
2.	know a	and implement various terms and problems on sites /design office related to dering.	civil	
3.		e the log book of day to day activities during his/her inplant training period an every day from the supervisor	nd g	et it
4.	_	te a technical report/log book of his/her inplant training for 45 days duly cer cer in charge for the training.	tifie	d by
5.	explain	and grade his/her experience of inplant training based on the knowledge rec	eive	ed.
6.	satisfac comple	ctorily answer the questions and queries on work/experience of his/her inplanted.	t tra	nining
UNI	T - I	Title	(Hours)

In view of getting exposure to industry / site / design office, a student has to undergo the inplant training for 6 weeks / 45 days in one of the Civil Engineering areas. The training may consist of any one or more of the following:

- 1. Working on any site with substantial work related to Civil Engineering
- 2. Working in any design office with work related to Civil Engineering Design
- 3. Working in any Civil Engineering industry / Government organisation / research organisation

Report:

A report on above training and the work completed during training duly certified by officer incharge for the training. The report to be submitted within fifteen days from the date of completion of the training.

Termwork and Oral:

Termwork and Oral examination shall be based on the Termwork submitted.

51: Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits
Practical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
	Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork:01 Credit

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Basic concepts of equilibrium of a structure
- **2.** Concepts of shears and moments in a frame
- **3.** Geological concepts in civil engineering
- **4.** Design of R.C.C. elements using limit state design.
- **5.** Concept of various forces acrting on a frame and analysis of a frame.

Course Objectives:

The student should be able to know various causes of earthquakes, their types, various methods of determination of earthquake forces, design a shear wall and ductile detailing of buildings.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

1. describe the causes and characteristics of earthquakes, effects of earthquake and various seismic zones

2.	define	single and multiple degree freedom system, different types of vibrations.		
3.	calculate the earthquake forces using Equivalent Static method as per I.S.1893-2002.			
4.	determ choice	ine the earthquake forces using Dynamic method as per I.S.1893-2002, dec of method.	ride the	
5.	design	n a shear wall by understanding the concept behind it.		
6.	_	sign the various provisions in buildings for earthquake resistance and the ductile detailing ovisions as per I.S. 13920-1993.		
UNI	T - I	Earthquake and their effects	(06 Hours)	
		Geology of earth, configuration of tectonic plates in a globe, influence of Geology on earthquake, behavior of plates, their motion and effects, causes of earthquake ,Characteristics of Earthquakes, Earthquake parameters, magnitudes, intensity, scales, classification of earthquake, seismic zoning of India, seismic coefficients for different zones, Effects of earthquakes on buildings		
UNI	T - II	Theory of vibrations	(06 Hours)	
		Vibrations - definition, causes, classifications. Single Degree of Freedom systems (SDOF) - Free, forced, damped, un-damped vibrations with basic examples. Introduction to Multi-degrees of Freedom systems (MDOF)		
UNI	T - III	Determination of Earthquake forces-Static Method	(06Hours)	
		Introduction to IS1893 (Part-I): 2002, Seismic design Philosophy, basic definitions, Concept of OMRF &SMRF frames, Seismic coefficient method, Determination of base shear ,Lateral force , storey shear diagram, application to cantilevers		

UNIT - IV	Determination of Earthquake forces-Dynamic Method	(06 Hours)
	Dynamic Methods, Response Spectra Method as per I.S. 1893, Choice of Method	
UNIT - V	Design of Shear Wall	(06 Hours)
	Concept of Shear Wall in earthquake resistance, Design of Shear wall	
UNIT - VI	Earthquake Resistance Provisions	(06 Hours)
	General Provisions and rules to be followed for buildings in seismic areas, Various irregulations in buildings, Ductile detailing of earthquake resistant design as per IS 13920:1993	
Assignments	: Any six from the list given below.	
	nment based on geology of earthquakes, causes of earthquakes.	
54. Assign	nment based on effects of earthquakes, seismic zones	
55. Assign	nment based on calculation live loads at different storey levels	
56. Assign	nment based on different types of vibrations.	
57. Assign	nment based on calculation of various loads for different types of frames.	
58. Assign	nment based on calculation of various loads for different types of soils.	
59. Assign	nment based on calculation of various loads in different zones.	
60. Assign	nment based on single degree freedom and multiple degree freedom syster	n.
61. Assign	nment based on various irregularities in buildings.	
62. Assign	nment based on ductile detailing as per IS 13920	
Term Work		
6.	Termwork should be based on above syllabus	

Termwork should c i) projects on deter	
	minations of Earthquake forces using static method
• • •	·
	rminations of Earthquake forces using dynamic method
iii) project on desig	n of snear wall.
B.N.Duggal "Eartl	hquake resistance design of structure - Oxford University Press.
Dr. Vinod Hosur	"Earthquake – Resistant Design of Building Structures"- Wiley
Earthquake Tips	NICEE, IIT, Kanpur
Jaikrishna and C	handra shekharan "Elements of Earthquake Engineering"
N.Subramanian "	Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press
oks:	
Clough R.W. and P	Penzin J "Dynamics of structure". McGraw Hill Civil Engineering
Anil Chopra "Dyna	mics of structure ', Prentice Hall India Publication
Mario Paz " Dynam	ics of structure", CBSPD Publication
Kramer S. L. 'Geo-to	echnical Earthquake Engineering ',Prentice Hall India Publication
John M. Biggs "Intr	oduction to Structural Dynamics'
I.S.1893-2002 and I.S. 13920-1993	
Unit Test:	
	UNIT – I, II, III
	UNIT – IV, V, VI
	Dr. Vinod Hosur Earthquake Tips Jaikrishna and C N.Subramanian " oks: Clough R.W. and F Anil Chopra "Dynam Mario Paz " Dynam Kramer S. L. 'Geo-te John M. Biggs "Intr

		5	52: Water Resources Engineering				
TEA	CHING	SCHEME:		CREDI' ALLOT		<u>.</u>	
Theo	ory: 3 Ho	ours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory:	4 Cre	edits	
Prac	tical: 2 H	Iours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks				
Tuto	rial: 1 H	our / Week	Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Term wo	ork: 1	Cred	it
		requisites:					
		should have kno	•				
1.			d Fluid Mechanic.				
2.			matics and Statistics.				
Cou	rse Obje	ectives:					
	Student	s will study hydr	ological analysis and design hydraulic structures	S.			
Cou	rse Outo	comes:					
On c	completio	on of the course, t	the students will be able to:				
1.		e methods of Me es project.	asurement of precipitations and its analysis for p	olanning	water	•	
2.	Describ studies.		mation of evaporation and infiltration and their	use for l	nydrol	ogica	1
3.	Describ	e the methods of	stream flow measurement and design the flood	hydrogra	aph.		
4.	Describe process of reservoir planning and design the gravity dams.						
5.	Design	and construction	of earth dams.				
6.	Hydrau	lic design of spill	ways and energy dissipation arrangement.				
UNI	UNIT - I Precipitation and its measurement (06 Hours)						

	Introduction to Hydrology, Hydrological Cycle, Applications in Engineering, Formation of precipitation, Types of Precipitations, Measurement- raingauges, estimation of missing data, mean precipitation over an area, presentation of rainfall data, depth area duration relationship, intensity duration frequency relationship, frequency of point rainfall		
UNIT - II	Evaporation and Infiltration	(06	Hours)
	Initial losses, Evaporation Evapo transmeters, imperial methods for estimation of evaporation, evapotranspiration, methods to reduce evaporation, infiltration process, factors affecting infiltration, infiltration equations, measurement of infiltration, infiltration indices,		
UNIT - III	Stream Flow Measurement and Hydrograph	(06	Hours)
	Stream flow measurement, measurement of stage, measurement of velocity, area velocity method, slope area methods dilution techniques/tracer methods, run off, factors affecting, hydrograph, Unit hydrograph, theory and applications. Methods of flood estimation, rational method.		
UNIT - IV	Reservoir planning and Gravity dams	(06	Hours)
	Investigations for reservoir planning, various storage zones, estimation of reservoir capacity by mass curve method, Gravity dams forces acting and their combinations, criteria for structural stability, modes of failure, elementary profile of gravity dam, construction of gravity dam, Use of colgrout masonry ,foundation treatment.		
UNIT - V	Earth dams	(06	hours)
	Classification of earth dams, method of construction ,basic design considerations in design of section, phreatic line and its location, stability of slopes ,design of filters ,rock toe and pitching, internal drainage arrangement, cut of trench. Causes of failure of earth dams.		
UNIT - VI	Spillways and hydropower structures	(06]	Hours)

	Introduction, function, components, classification, selection of type of spillway, hydraulic design of ogee spillway, Energy dissipation below spillway- hydraulic jump type and bucket type, spillway gates.
Assignn	
63.1	Numericals on precipitation.
64. E	Estimation of net run off from given catchment knowing the infiltration index.
65. 1	Numericals on
66. l	Unit hydrograph.
67. (Case studies on types of gravity dams.
68. F	Report on colgroute masonry construction of gravity dams.
69. 1	Numericals on spillways
70. 9	Study of different sections of earth dams used in field for different site conditions and
	different materials.
Term W	Vork: Term Work will consist of minimum eight assignments from list given below.
8.	Marking the catchment area for a given reservoir site on topographical maps and Estimation of Mean precipitation for given catchment area.
9.	Estimation of reservoir capacity by mass curve method
10.	Design a flood hydrograph from a given unit hydrograph.
11.	Design of hydrographs of different duration from a given UH.
12.	Site Visit to water resources project.
13.	Stability analysis of gravity dams.
14.	Stability analysis of earth dams.
15.	Hydraulic design of spillway and energy dissipation arrangement.
16.	Study and draw typical layout of high head hydropower plant.

Text Books:

- 15. Dr. P.N. Modi "Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering", Standard Book House.2014
- 16. S. K. Garg "Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering" Khanna Publishers, 2006.
- 17. " K. Subramanian "Engineering Hydrology" Tata Mc Graw Hill 2015
- 18. Dr P. Jaya Rami Reddy "A Text Book of Hydrology". University Science Press New Delhi.2008

- 1 V.T. Chow "Applied Hydrology", Mc Graw Hill Publications 2003
- 2 R.S. Varshney Concrete dams , , Oxford and IBH ,2000
- 3 Bharat Singh and R.S. Varshney Embankment dams, Oxford and IBH, 2000

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

			53 :Infrastructure Engineering	
TEA	CHING	SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
		Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits
Prac	tical: 02	Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
			Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 01 Credit
Cou	rse Pre-	requisites:		
		should have know	wledge of	
1.	surveyi	ng.		
2.	concret	e technology.		
3	geotech	nical engineering		
4	foundat	ion engineering.		
Cou	rse Obje	ectives:		
1)	To mak airport.	e the student unde	erstand & design various components of a ra	nilways, highway &
Cou	rse Outo	comes:		
On c	completic	on of the course, the	he students will be able to:	
1.	carry or	ıt surveys involve	ed in planning & highway alignment.	
2.	carry or	it traffic survey &	geometric design for highway construction	
3.	describe	e flexible & rigid	pavements as per IRC	
4.	describe	e various compon	ents of permanent way.	
5.	constru	e geometric desig	n of a railway track & signaling in railways.	
6	annotat	e components of a	an airport.	
UNI	T - I	Highway Engin	eering	(06 Hours)

	Scope of Road transportation, Highway Development in India,	
	Road Plans: Nagpur, Bombay & Lucknow, determination of road	
	length.	
	Road Classification & patterns, preliminary surveys, Highway alignment,	
	Repairs & maintenance, quality control, concept of BOT, BOOT &	
	BOLT.	(0.5.77
UNIT - II	Traffic Engineering & Geometric design	(06 Hours)
	Traffic Engineering: Traffic characteristics, Volume studies, speed	
	studies, capacity, density, traffic regulations & control device, types of	
	road intersection.	
	Geometric Design: Camber, Super Elevation, Road Margin, pavement	
	width, right of the way, gradient, sight distance, stopping distance,	
	shoulder, design speed, cross section of roads (cutting & embankment),	
	Highway drainage.	
	Curves: horizontal transition curves, grade compensation on horizontal	
	curves, vertical curves.	
UNIT - III	Pavement Design & Highway Materials	(06Hours)
	Road Pavement : types, design factor, design of flexible pavement by	
	CBR method (IRC 37- 2001 & 2012), methods of rigid pavement design	
	(IRC 58 – 2002), load & temperature stresses (IRC recommendations for	
	Road failure), Joints.	
	Highway Materials: Importance & properties of sub grade (soil),	
	pavement component materials, aggregates.	
	Bitumen: Types, Bitumen mix design (Marshall stability test).	
UNIT - IV	Railway Engineering	(06 Hours)
ONII - IV	• 0	(00 Hours)
	History & Development, comparison to different modes of transports,	
	Location surveys & alignment, permanent way, gauges, necessity of	
	uniformity of gauges.	
	Rails: types & functions, defects, rail flaw detector, joints.	
	Sleepers: classification & functions, sleeper density	
	Ballast, formation & subgrade, rail fixtures & fastening, L.W.R.&	

	S.W.R., advantages of welded joints.	
UNIT - V	Geometric Design, Points, Crossings & Signaling in railways	(06 Hours)
	Geometric Design: Cross-sectional elements of a railway tract, Gradient, Curves, Super Elevation, cant deficiency. Points & Crossings: Types, Turnouts, design of diamond crossing & cross over. Signaling: Objects, principles & classification, interlocking, turntable, buffer stops, scoth block. Introduction to Metro, mono rails& Pod taxi.	
UNIT - VI	Airport Engineering	(06 Hours)
	Airport: planning & layout, classification, orientation, aircraft characteristics, airport obstructions, Runway, taxiway, aprons, terminal area.	
Assignment		
	numerical problem on determination of road length according to Nagpur, now plan.	Bombay &
72. Write	e a short note on BOT, BOOT & BOLT type of projects.	
	ne all the terms related to cross section of highway with neat sketches of ear ankment & cutting).	ch (in
74. Solve	a numerical on calculationof sight distance on highway.	
	e a short note on pavement design of highways (Flexible & Rigid) according elines.	to IRC
76. Draw funct	a neat sketch of a cross section of a railway track explaining all its componicions.	ents & their
77. Write	e a short note on Gradients, Curves, Super Elevation, cant deficiency.	

- 78. Explain the advantages of SWR & LWR.
- 79. Write classification of different types of signals & briefly explain semaphore signal.
- 80. Draw a layout of an airport illustrating all its components& their functions.
- 81. Write a short on Inland Waterways & its scope in India.

Term Work:

- 1) List of experiments: test on aggregates (any four)
 - a) Aggregate Impact Test
 - b) Los Angeles Abrasion Test
 - c) Crushing Test on aggregates
 - d) Flakiness Index & Elongation Index
 - e) Specific gravity & Water absorption test
 - f) Bitumen stripping value Index
 - g) Use of Antistripping compound
- 2) List of experiments:test on Bitumen (any five)
 - a) Specific gravity test
 - b) Penetration test
 - c) Ductility test
 - d) Softening point test
 - e) Viscosity test
 - f) Flash point & Fire point test
 - g) Benkelman Beam Test
 - h) Marshal stability test
- 3) List of experiments: test on soil.
 - a) California Bearing Ratio Test

Text Books:

1) Khanna S.K. & Justo C.E.G., "Highway Engineering", Nem Chand & Bros Publishers, Roorkee, Uttarakhand.

- 2) Arora & Khanna, "Airport Engineering", Nem Chand & Bros Publishers, Roorkee, Uttarakhand.
- 3) Saxena S.C., "A Text book of Railway Engineering", DhanpatRai& Sons Publishers, New Delhi.

- 1) Mundrey J.S., "Railway Track Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi.
- 2) Satish Chandra & Agrawal M.M., "Railway Engineering", Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 3) ParthaChakraborty&Animesh Das, "Principles of Transportation EngineeringEngineering",
- 4) Norman J. Ashfor, Saleh A. Mumayiz&Paul H. Wright, "Airport Engineering: Planning, Designand Development of 21st-Century Airports", John Wiley & Sons Publishers, New Delhi

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

			54 A: Disaster Management	
TEA	ACHING	SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
The	ory: 03 H	ours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits
Prac	ctical: 02H	Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
			Term Work and Oral: 50Marks	Termwork: 01 Credit
Cou	ırse Pre-ı	equisites:		
The	Students	should have kno	wledge of	
1.	Enginee	ring Geology		
2.	Advanc	ed Surveying		
3.	Project	Management		
Cou	ırse Obje	ctives:		
	To mak	e the student und	lerstand various disaster management strateg	ies for massive hazards.
Cou	ırse Outc	omes:		
On	completio	n of the course.	the students will be able to:	
1.			rs & role of civil engineer during such hazard	ls.
		, . 1 .	. 1 1 0 .1 .	
2.	manifes	t various geologi	ical disasters & their consequences.	
3.	explicat	e various hydro-	meteorological disasters.	
4.	annotate various disaster management & risk assessment strategies.			
5.	describe	use of various s	cientific & technological tools for disaster for	orecasting & its
		nation as warnin		
6.	explicat disaster		r management techniques used for rescue op	erations during the
TINI	IT – I	Digastor Mono	gement : Understanding disasters	(06 Hours)

	Disaster-Definition & Concept, Types, Mitigation, Preparedness, Phases	
	of Disaster Management-response, recovery, rehabilitation, information	
	& public awareness, role of government in disaster management	
	(NIDM), principle components of disaster management, organizational	
	structure for disaster management, study of recent disasters, role of Civil	
	Engineer in disaster management.	
UNIT – II	Geological & Manmade Disasters	(06 Hours)
	Earthquake- Different types of earthquake waves, seismic zoning of	
	India, liquefaction of soil	
	Tsunami- The process of triggering waves, dynamics of tsunami waves, management of tsunami disaster	
	Landslides- causes, signs, early warnings systems, means of mitigation	
	Blasts- Mechanism, causes, characteristics, preventive and control	
	measures of fire, Investigation after explosion.	
UNIT – III	Cyclones, Flood, Drought& Fire disasters	(06 Hours)
	Cyclones- major location of occurrence, intensity of classification,	
	cyclone, management & mitigation	
	Flood-types of flood, effects of flood, flood defenses & management,	
	Drought - concept of Drought, consequences of drought, management &	
	risk reduction, mitigation	
	Fire- detection & alarms, fire resistance, fire endurance, mitigation	
	measures	(0.5.77
UNIT – IV	Disaster Management Cycles,	(06 Hours)
	Disaster management cycle-Paradigm shift in disaster management,	
	financial relief expenditure, legal aspects, rescue operations, risk	
	management (pre & post disaster), zone & macro zone formation,	
	Infrastructure-early recovery, reconstruction & redevelopment,	
	Disaster prevention & Risk assessment strategies- IDNDR, Yokohama	
	Strategy, Hyogo framework of action	
UNIT – V	Application of Science & Technology for Disaster Management	(06 Hours)

	Geo- informatics tools in disaster management, prediction & assessment (RS, GIS & GPS), buoys,	
	Disaster Communication system (Early Warning & its dissemination), Disaster safe designs constructions,	
UNIT – VI		(06 Hours)
	Rescue operations- use of Helicopters, transportation, detection of areas of disasters, Global, National, Local management systems for various disasters, Short term/long term effects & measures to be taken to overcome, SWOT analysis based on design & formulation strategies, S & T institution for disaster management, methods of assessment of impact of disasters such as photogrammetric methods, ground data collections, school awareness & safety assurance programme	
Assignments	S:	
	e the government organizations related to disaster management & their rol & during disaster situation.	e in pre,
83. Ment	ion the role of Civil Engineer in various disaster situations.	
•	in the causes & types of earthquakes. Briefly explain the concept of plate tequakes.	ectonics in
85. Explai	in the phenomenon of Tsunami, briefly mentioning tsunami prediction tool	S.
86. Write	a short note on cyclonic, flood, drought & fire disasters.	
87. Expla	in the various components of disaster management cycle.	
88. Briefl	y discuss various Disaster prevention & Risk assessment strategies.	
89. Expla	in the advantages of usingScience & Technology for Disaster Management.	
	y explain various medium used asDisaster Communication systems (Early W mination).	/arning & its
91. List o	ut various rescue operation methods for various disasters.	

Term Work:

1) Write case studies (any three– 03) on any disaster & disaster management techniques used covering topics mentioned below.

(use imageries & site data if available to support your answer)

- a) Type & cause of disaster.
- b) Pre & Post disaster risk assessment.
- c) Disaster mitigation after the disaster.
- d) Use of Science & technology for various aspects of disasters.
- e) Emergency management (Use of any other tools or risk assessment strategies.
- f) Impact of disaster.
- g) Rehabilitation (pre-post disaster).
- h) Mention role of government agencies co-ordinating during disaster.

Text Books:

- 1) Srivastava H.M., Bhattacharya S.N., Gupta G.D., "Earthquakes Geography and Management", New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2) Singhal J.P., "Disaster Management", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.
- 3) K. Elangovan, "GIS: Fundamentals, Applications and Implementations", New India Publishing Agency, New Delhi.

- 1) Dr. Mrinali Pandey, "Disaster Management", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- 2) Tushar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science & Management", Mc Graw Hills (India), Pvt., Ltd.

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

	54 B : ADVANCED STEEL DESIGN				
TEA	CHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:		
The	ory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits		
Prac	tical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks			
		Term Work and Oral: 50Marks	Termwork: 01 Credit		
Cou	rse Pre-requisites:				
	Students should have known	wledge of			
1.	Strength of Materials				
2.	Structural Design - I				
Cou	rse Objectives:				
	The student will able to of Structural Steel	lesign Building, Truss Bridge, Plate Girder a	and its foundation using		
Cou	rse Outcomes:				
On o	completion of the course, t	he students will be able to:			
1.	designthe member for diff				
2.	design moment resisting	connection.			
3.	design plate girder				

4.	design building frame		
5.	design column foundation		
6.	evaluate design forces for gantry girder and truss bridge.		
UNI	T - I	Design of Structural Members:	(06Hours)
		Design of Members for Axial Tension, Axial Compression, Shear and Bending Moment. Check for deflection.	
UNI	T - II	Design of Moment Resisting Connection:	(06Hours)
		Design of bolted connection for Moment, Design of bolted connection for Moment, Design of connection for combined Shear and Moment.	
UNI	T - III	Design of Welded Plate Girder:	(06Hours)
		Design of Cross section, Design of connection between web and flange, Design of Load carrying and Load bearing Stiffeners, Design of Intermediate Stiffeners, Design of Horizontal Stiffeners, Design of connection between stiffeners and section.	
UNI	T - IV	Design of Building Frame:	(06Hours)
		Load Calculation, Analysis of Frame, Design of Beams, Design of Columns, Design of Beam to Beam connection, Design of Beam to Column connection.	
UNI	T - V	Design of Foundation:	(06Hours)

	Design of Column base, base plate and anchor bolt, Design of RCC Footing.				
UNIT - VI	Design Philosophy for different structures:	(06 Hours)			
	Design philosophy for Gantry Girder, Truss Bridges.				
Assignments	:				
92. Desig	n of member for tension and compression.				
93. Desig	n of member for shear and moment				
94. Desig	n of bolted connection for moment				
95. Desig	n of welded connection for moment				
96. Desig	n of cross section for plate girder.				
97. Desig	97. Design of stiffeners				
98. Desig	n of Beam to beam connection				
99. Desig	n of Beam to column connection				
100.	Draw layout of gantry girder or truss bridge.				
Term Work:	Design of any one project below-				
1) Plate	Girder				
2) Buildi	ng Frame				
which include	es-				
17.	Calculation of loads, Analysis and calculation of member forces				
18.	Design of different elements for member forces				
19.	Design of connections				
20.	Drawing Sheets using AutoCad.				
Text Books:					

19.	S. K Duggal, "Limit State Desin of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw-Hill Education		
20.	S.S.Bhavikatti, "Design of Steel Structures: By Limit State Method", I K International Pub		
21.	M. R. Shiyekar, "L	imit State Design in Structural Steel", Prentice-Hall of India	
Reference Bo	ooks:		
22.	N. Subhramanian	, "Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press	
23.	Dr. Ramchandra, "Limit State Design of Steel Structures", Scientific Pub		
24.	IS:800-2007, General Construction in Steel - Code of Practice"		
25.	IS:875-1987, "Code of Practice for Design Loads for Buildings and Structures Part (1 to 5)"		
26.	SP-6(6)- 1972, "Handbook for Structural Engineers"		
Syllabus for	Unit Test:		
Unit Test -1		UNIT – I, II, III	
Unit Test -2		UNIT – IV, V, VI	

54 C : Solid Waste Management

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:
Theory: 3 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3 Credits
Practical: 2Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
	Term Work and Oral: 50Marks	Termwork: 1Credit

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- 1. Basic Knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
- **2.** Basic Knowledge of Environmental Science
- 3. Basic Knowledge of Statistics and Computers

Course Objectives:

To learn the concept of Solid Waste Generation and understand its need and importance to Reuse, Recycle, Refuse and thereby, effectively manage the problem of Solid Waste generated as well as mitigation and combating the issue of land pollution.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the generation, sources and characteristics of Solid Waste
- 2. Classify the types of the collection and storage of Solid Waste
- **3.** Familiarize with the Present Scenario of transporting the Solid Waste by analyzing inefficient and Unscientific Manual Loading Of Waste and Understand the screening and scoping process and how it is applied
- **4.** Know the options for sorting the solid waste at Source, Waste Processing Site and Land filling Site
- 5. Understand Site Investigation and Site Characterization for Landfill by Proper Planning And Design as well as Principles Of Composting by Manual And Mechanized Methods

6.		liarize with latest Emerging Processing Technologies for Solid Waste for ment and Recovery of useful Products		
UNI	UNIT - I Solid Waste Management		(6Hours)	
		Solid Waste: Definitions And Classification Of Solid Wastes, Composition, Characteristics And Quantities, Per Capita Quantity Of Municipal Solid Waste In Indian Urban Centers, Estimation Of Future Per Capita Waste Quantity, Physical Characteristics, Chemical Characteristics Solid Waste Management: Introduction, Objective, Principles, Functional Elements, Components, Solid Waste Generation, Environmental Impact Of Solid Waste Disposal On Land, Management System, Linkages Between Municipal Solid Waste Management System And Other Types Of Wastes Generated In An Urban Centre, Materials Flow Chart For Municipal Solid Waste, Legislation and Rules of SWM in India		
UNI	UNIT - II Collection and Storage of Waste		(6Hours)	
		Collection: Introduction, Present Scenario, Tools & Equipment, Methods Of Primary Collection Of Waste, Collection Of Waste From Shops And Establishments, Collection Of Bio-Medical Waste, Collection Of Hotel And Restaurant Waste, Collection Of Construction And Demolition, Collection Of Domestic Hazardous & Toxic Waste Storage: Introduction, Present Scenario, Storage Of Recyclable Waste, Provision Of Litter Bins On The Streets, Provision Of Special Containers For Storage Of Domestic Hazardous And Toxic Wastes, Measures To Be Taken By The Local Bodies Towards Segregation Of Recyclable Waste		
UNI	T - III	Transportation of Waste	(6Hours)	

	Introduction, The Present Scenario: Inefficient And Unscientific Manual Loading Of Waste Irregular Transportation, Underutilization Of Fleet Of Vehicles, Open Trucks Cause Nuisance, Non-Routing Of Transportation Of Waste From Hotels/Restaurants/Hospitals/Construction Site, Measures To Be	
	Taken To Improve The System: Domestic/Trade/Institutional Waste,	
	Routing Of Vehicles, Use Of Vehicles In Two Shifts, Type Of Vehicles To Be Used, Bio-Medical Waste From Hospitals/Nursing	
	Homes/Health Care Establishments, Transportation Of Waste From	
	Hotels & Restaurants, Transportation Of Construction Waste And Debris, Transportation Of Waste From Narrow Lanes, Setting Up Of	
	Transfer Station, Lifting Of Waste From The Transfer Station,	
	Workshop Facility For Vehicle Maintenance, Fleet Of Vehicles To Be	
	Maintained, Parking Of Workshop Vehicles	
UNIT - IV	Sorting and Material recovery	(6Hours)
	Sorting : Introduction, Objectives, Stages, Primary and Secondary / Tertiary Sorting, Primary Sorting At Source, Primary Sorting At The Community Bin (Municipal Bin), Primary Sorting At Landfill, Secondary / Tertiary Sorting, Occupational Health, Toxicity Related	
	Hazards, Hazardous Substance Containers, Household Batteries And Other Toxic, Infectious, Non-Recyclable, Problems And Desirable Change, Long-Term Desirable, Sorting At Waste Processing Site, Sorting Prior To Land filling Material Recovery: Introduction, Guidelines for Sorting for Materials Recovery, Material Recovery at the Source, Community Bin (Municipal Bin), Waste Storage Depot, Transfer Station, Intermediate Sorting at Central Sorting Facility, Waste Processing Site, Land filling Site	

	Landfill: Introduction, Land filling Of Municipal Solid Waste, Environmental Impact And Its Minimization, Essential Components, Site Selection, Site Investigation And Site Characterization, Landfill Planning And Design, Design And Construction Of Landfill Liners, Construction And Operational Practice, Post-Closure Stabilization, Operation And Care, Landfill Quality Assurance And Quality Control, Land filling Costs, Manpower Requirements, Remediation Of Old Landfill Sites Composting: Introduction, Principles Of Composting – Manual And Mechanized Methods, Windrow Composting, Factors Affecting The Composting Process, Control Of Composting Process, Properties Of Compost, Mechanical Composting, Unit Processes, Environmental Control				
UNIT - VI	Emerging Processing Technologies	(6 Hours)			
	Introduction, Vermicomposting, Biogas from Municipal Solid Wastes, Conversion Of Solid Wastes To Alcohol Fermentation, Pyrolysis, Plasma Arc Technology/Plasma Pyrolysis Vitrification, Refuse Derived Fuel, Hydro pulping, Slurry Carb Process, Treatment For Recovery Of Useful Products				
Assignments	S:				
1. Segre	gation and Storage of Waste at Source				
2. Abolis	h open waste storage depots and other Inefficient waste storage devices	5			
3. Public	Private Partnership in SWM Services				
4. Privat	4. Private Sector Participation				
5. Provis	5. Provision of SWM Services in slums				
6. Allotm	6. Allotment adequate funds for capital and revenue Expenditure for SWM				
Text Books:	Text Books:				

- 1. Handbook of Solid Waste Management, George Tchobanoglous and Frank Kreith, Second Edition, McGRAW-HILL
- 2. Solid Waste Management, K. Sasikumar, Sanoop Gopi Krishna, PHI Learning, 2009
- 3. Solid Waste: Engineering Principles and Management Issues, , George Tchobanoglous, 1stEdition, McGRAW-HILL
- 4. Solid Waste Technology and Management Vol. 1 and 2, Thomas Christensen, Wiley Publishing, 2010
- 5. Solid Waste Management, Stefen Burnley, Wiley Publishing, 2014

Reference Books and Further Reading:

- 1. Assessment of the Status of Municipal Solid Waste Management in Metro Cities, State Capitals, Class I Cities and Class II Towns in India: An Insight .Sunil Kumar, J.K. Bhattacharya, A.N. Vaidya, TapanChakrabarti, SukumarDevotta, A.B. Akolkar. Kolkatta: Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB), National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI), 2008.
- 2. Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, MNRE. National Master Plan for Development of Waste-to-Energy in India. Ministry of Environment and Forests. [Online] 2003.

3. Census of India, 2011. Census of India. [Online] 2011.

Syllabus for Unit Test:	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

54 D: Entrepreneurship Development				
TE	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:	
The	ory: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits	
Practical: 02Hours / Week		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks		
		Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 01Credit	
Cou	ırse Pre-requisites:			
	Students should have kno	wledge of		
1.	Project Management			
2.	Construction Manageme	nt		
3.	Engineering Economics	and Financial Management		
J.	Engineering Leonomies	and I manetal Management		
4.	Construction Techniques	and Machinery		
Cou	ırse Objectives:			
	This course will create start and manage a new	rse is to generate a new breed of entreprenting them the necessary knowledge, attitudes of enterprise. It will also train them to be started by them and manage change.	, skills and competence to	
	urse Outcomes:	he students will be able to:		
1.	<u> </u>	ect potential areas for self-employment		

2.	identify information and use of technology for Business Initiatives.				
3.	underst	understand the use of technology to design and structure the organization			
4.	select a	select appropriate agency/ies for technical and financial support.			
5.	prepare	prepare preliminary and detailed project report.			
6.	manage	manage sales and sales promotion.			
UNI	T - I	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	(Hours)		
		Definition entrepreneurship and enterprise, Concept, Classification & Characteristics of Entrepreneur, need and scope of entrepreneurship in Civil Engineering, Entrepreneurship as career, present scenario of with respect to entrepreneurship in India.	06		
UNI	UNIT - II Business Opportunity Identification		(Hours)		
		Opportunity search: Divergent Thinking Mode: Meaning and Objectives – Tools and Techniques: Environmental Scanning for business opportunity identification Opportunity Selection: Convergent Thinking Mode: Tools and Techniques	06		
UNI	T - III	Business Plan	(Hours)		

	Meaning and Importance – Objectives – Selections Contents – Marketing and Technical Feasibility – Financial Viability market survey techniques, marketing viability of the product, and typical areas of Civil Engineering.	06
UNIT - IV	Finance and accountancy	(Hours)
	Finance and accountancy: working capital and fixed capital assessment incentives from financial institutions and government, financial ratios, their significance, break even analysis cash flow charts financial statements.	06
UNIT - V	Project Report	(Hours)
	Project report: Preliminary and final project report preparation, financial technical commercial and economic viability project implementation process project profiles with respect to Civil Engineering	06
UNIT - VI	Marketing Management	(Hours)
	Introduction to marketing management, contract management and sales promotion. Motivation risk and its analysis goal setting decision making. Communication skills effective communication and barriers.	06
Assignment	s:	
101.	Case study for Present scenario of Entrepreneurship development in India.	
102.	Assignment based on business plan preparation.	
103.	Develop a market survey format and carry out a market survey.	
104.	Prepare financial report of any constrction project.	
105.	Prepare a project report for any small construction project	
105.	Prepare a project report for any small construction project	

- 107. Study of any one of Entrepreneure biography.
- 108. Student are expected to study the assistance scheme of the following Institutions District Industries Center (DIC)

Maharashtra Center for Entrepreneurship Development (MCED)

National Small Industries Corporation of India (NSIC)

Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation (MIDC)

Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME)

Term Work:

- 21. Visit report :Shudent shall visit a small scale industry, study the working of the industry and write a report on that.
- 22. Prepare a detailed report for construction industry.

23.

Text /Reference Books:

- 1. Small Scale Industry Handbook Jay Narayan Vyas, Published by Granthvitaran, Ahmedabad
- 2. Entrepreneurship for the Nineties Gordon B. Baty published by Prentice Hall Inc. College Technical Reference by Granthvitaran
- 3. Self-made Impact making Entrepreneurs published by Entrepreneurship Development, Institute of India Bhatt. P.O. Chandkhed, Dist. Gandhinagar
- 4. Entrepreneurship: New venture creation by David Holt Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. Latest Edition
- 5. Entrepreneurs Talent Temperament Technique by Bill Bolton and John Thompson- 2nd Edition-Elsevier
- 6. Dynamics of Entrepreneurship Development Vasant Desai.
- 7. Innovation and Entrepreneurship Peter F. Drucker

Syllabus for Unit Test:

Unit Test -2 UNIT – IV, V, VI	Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
	Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

TE	ACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:			
	ory: 3Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3Credits			
Practical: -2 Hours /Week		Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	1.10.11			
Tut	orial:	Term Work and Oral:Marks	Term work:1Credit			
Cor	ırse Pre-requisites:					
	Students should have kn	owledge of				
1.	Fluid and Soil Mechan					
2.	Water Resources Engir	neering				
Cor	ırse Objectives:					
	Students will study use	s and design hydraulic structures.				
	Students will study use	udents will study uses and design hydraune structures.				
Cor	rse Outcomes:					
		the students will be able to:				
On	completion of the course	, the students will be able to:				
On 1.	completion of the course Describe and design we	eirs on permeable foundations				
On 1. 2.	completion of the course Describe and design we Design channels by dif	eirs on permeable foundations ferent methods.				
On 1.	completion of the course Describe and design we Design channels by dif	eirs on permeable foundations				
On 1. 2.	completion of the course Describe and design we Design channels by dif	eirs on permeable foundations ferent methods. of canal outlets and regulation works				
On 1. 2. 3.	Describe and design we Design channels by dif	eirs on permeable foundations ferent methods. of canal outlets and regulation works oss drainage works				
On 1. 2. 3. 4.	Describe and design was Describe various types Describe and design crubes and design crubes and design crubes and design crubes and design rivers.	eirs on permeable foundations ferent methods. of canal outlets and regulation works oss drainage works				
On 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe and design was Describe various types Describe and design crubes and design crubes and design crubes and design crubes and design rivers.	eirs on permeable foundations ferent methods. of canal outlets and regulation works oss drainage works ver training works . ts and measures to control water logging.	(06Hours)			
On 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe and design were describe and design were describe various types. Describe and design created design created and design rived describe causes and design rived describe causes.	eirs on permeable foundations ferent methods. of canal outlets and regulation works oss drainage works ver training works . ts and measures to control water logging. ad works				
On 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Describe and design were describe and design were describe various types. Describe and design crubes and design crubes and design river describe causes and design river describe causes. The describe causes are described introduction, the described in the descr	eirs on permeable foundations ferent methods. of canal outlets and regulation works oss drainage works ver training works . ts and measures to control water logging.	f failure of			

UNIT – II	Canals	(06]	Hours)
	Introduction, Classification of irrigation canals, canal network, canal alignment, losses in channels, design of unlined channels by silt theories, Kennedy's and Lacey's theory, tractive force theory, losses in channels, Lining of channels types and economics.		
UNIT – III	Canal outlets and regulation works	(06F	Hours)
	Introduction, requirements of good outlets, types of outlets, Canal regulation works, necessity and location of falls, types of falls, cross regulator and distributary head regulator.		
UNIT – IV	Cross drainage works	(06]	Hours)
	Introduction, types, classification of aqueducts and siphon aqueducts, design of cross drainage works, determination of maximum flood discharge, determination of waterway of drain		
UNIT – V	River training works	(061	hours)
	River training and its objectives, classification of river training works, Marginal embankment or levees, guide banks, spurs, types of spurs, design of guide banks and spurs.		
UNIT – VI	Water logging and its control	(06	Hours)
	Introduction ,causes and effects of water logging, measures for prevention of water logging, open and closed drains, reclamation of saline and alkali soils.		
Assignment	s:		
109.	Problems on Bligh's and Khosla's theory		
110.	Design problems on Kennedy's and Lacey's theory.		

111.	Design of any one type of fall			
112.	Design of head regulator			
113.	Design of aqueduct/ siphon aqueduct.			
114.	Design of guide banks /spurs.			
115.	Case studies on uses of spurs			
116.	Case studies on drainage of water logged areas			
Text Books:				
22. Dr. P.N. Modi "Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering ", Standard Book House.2014				
23. S. K. Garg	23. S. K. Garg "Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering" Khanna Publishers,			
2006.				
Reference Books:				
27.	7. Garde R.J. and Rangaraju K.G. ," Sediment transport and river Engineering" New Age			
	International Publishers, 2006			
Syllabus for U	Jnit Test:			
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III			
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI			

54 F: SOCIAL AND LEGAL ASPECTS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

TEACHING SCHEME:	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	<u>CREDITS</u>
		ALLOTTED:
Theory: 3Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 3Credits
Practical: 2Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks	
	Term Work and Oral: 50Marks	Termwork: 1Credit

Course Pre-requisites:

The Students should have knowledge of

- **1.** Building Planning Design and Byelaws.
- 2. Project Management.

Course Objectives:

To make students understand applications of social and legal aspects in civil engineering construction and professional practice.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Forms of business associations, their liabilities and their governing principles.
- 2. To understand difference between executional policies of public and private projects, types of organization structures & their bidding processes.
- 3. To understand laws of contracts, contract classification, types of agreements, safety legislation, health laws

4.	Interprete contracts, understand conflict resolution, performance disputes, arbitration etc.			
5.	Learn social aspects like neighboring land owner rights, byelaws regarding growth & control, environmental aspects etc.			
6.	Understand intellectual property rights related to patents, copyrights & trade secrets.			
UN	IT - I	Title-: FORMS OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATION & EMPLOYMENT	(6 Hours)	
		Sole proprietorship, Partnerships, authority & liability of partners, Profit corporations & non-profit corporations, Professional corporations, Limited Liability Partnerships (LLP), Limited liability companies (LLC), Joint Ventures. Agency & employment - Policies behind agency concept & relationship, Employment relationship & workers compensation, Union & labour disruptions, Independent contractors, Labour laws - overview		
UN	IT - II	PROJECT ORGANISATIONS	(6 Hours)	
		Public versus Private projects, Pricing types & delivery schedules. Turnkey Contractors- design & build project alliance, Public Private Partnerships (PPP), Build Operate & Transfer (BOT), Building Information Modeling (BIM), Competitive bidding process, Lean project delivery		
UN	IT - III	CONTRACTS & CONSTRUCTION PROCESS	(6 Hours)	
		Contract formation, defects in contract formation, contract classification. Agreements- Memorandum of Understanding (MoU), Letter of Intent		

UNIT - VI	Housing as social security and important land use component, role of housing in development of family & community wellbeing, Land use provisions, economic concepts of land pricing, demand forecasting for land use, factors affecting land supply and demand. Environment restrictions & limitations on land use control. Historic & landmark preservation. Open space & National Environmental Policy act. Resource conservation & recovery act. Clean water & clean air act. The environment friendly design and construction. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	(6 Hours)
UNIT - V	SOCIAL ASPECTS & ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS Urban & rural social transformation and their impact on social life,	(6 Hours)
	Contract interpretation, contractor claims, owner claims, contractor defenses to claims, resolving conflicts and inconsistencies, differing conditions, changes, design liability, Project delays and accelerations, time & duration of extension, notices, Warranty (Guarantee) clauses, bonus/penalty clauses, Contractual indemnity, Insurance, Arbitration, mediation & dispute resolution, Termination of contract.	
UNIT - IV	(LoI), Breach of contract, remedies for contract breach, limits on recovery, Law of Tort, Limits on tort liability. Basic types of contracts, Public versus Private owner, Prime contractor, Sub-contractor. Purchase orders, Insurers, sureties, Permits, Building codes, safety legislation, Occupational safety & health laws, Responsibility of consultant, professional standard & compliance, ownership of drawings & specifications. Suspension, abandonment & termination clauses. PERFORMANCE DISPUTES	(6 Hours)

Ideas, Copy rights, Patents & Trade secrets

Nature of Intellectual property - Patents, Designs, Trademarks & copyrights, availability of legal protection, duration of protection. Process of patenting & development for Technological Research, Innovation, Patent rights, Licensing & Transfer of Technology, Patent information and data base.

Assignments:

- 1. Distinguish between forms of business associations, their liabilities and their governing principles.
- 2. Explain the policies of public and private projects, types of organization structures & their bidding processes.
- 3. Short note on Turnkey Contractors- design & build project alliance
- 4. Explain Laws of contracts, contract classification.
- 5. Documentation in contract formation, defects in contract formation
- 6. Short note on Arbitration, mediation & dispute resolution.
- 7. List various social laws and explain Historic & landmarkpreservation
- 8. Explain land zoning Byelaws for landuse control.
- 9. Explain in brief Intellectual property, Patents-Designs, Trademarks & copyrights
- 10. Explain with flow chart Process of patenting.

Term Work:

- 1) Collection And analysis of data for different business association.
- 2) Application of Building Information Modeling (BIM).
- 3) Classification of contracts.
- 4.) Case study on arbitration.
- 5.) Different types of laws related to property and environment.

6.) Application of intellectual property rights.

7) Write case study on: Build Operate & Transfer (BOT), Public PrivatePartnerships (PPP)

Text Books:

- BIM and construction management Brad Hardin, DaveMccool.
- Fundamentals of Engineering Economics-Pravin Kumar, Wiley, India.

- BIM and construction management Brad Hardin, DaveMccool.
- PrabuddhaGanguly, "Intellectual Property Rights", Tata Mc-Graw Hill.
- Fundamentals of Engineering Economics-Pravin Kumar, Wiley, India.
- Arbitration, Conciliation and Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems- Dr S.R. Myneni-2004 Edition, reprinted in 2005 –Asia Law House Publishers.
- The Indian Contract Act (9 of 1872) Bare Act-2006-Professional Book Publishers.

Syllabus for Unit Test	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

	,	54 G: Advan	ced Engineering Geology With Rock	Mechanics		
TEACHING SCHEME		SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME CRED ALLO			
		ours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03	Credits	
Prac	ctical: 2 I	Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks			
			Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Term work	: 01 Credit	
Cou	rse Pre-	requisites:				
		should have kno	wledge of			
1.	Applied	d Geology	<u>-</u>			
2.	Basic S	cience				
Cou	ırse Obje	ectives:				
	completic Discuss To dete	on of the course, sengineering geo	students will be able to: logy of Deccan trap basalt. e of ground water. osion.	nel.		
4.	Decide a	alignment of tunne	l with reference to nature and structure of rock			
5.		s process of soil f				
6.	Decide	ecide different treatment to tunnel and foundation of civil engineering structures using rock echanics.				
UN	IT - I	Introduction a	nd Engineering geology of the Deccan Trap)	(6 Hours)	
		Precautions nec while interpreti	geological studies in engineering in essary to avoid misleading conclusions likely ng drilling data with particular reference to ating economics made possible by proper	to be drawn RQDCase		

	studies and wasteful expenditure or difficulties resulting from their	
	neglect.	
	Engineering characters of rocks of major rock formations of India.	
	Engineering geology of the Deccan Trap Basalts: Stratigraphy of	
	Maharashtra, Varieties of Basalt, Field Characters of flows, regional	
	distribution of Deccan trap rocks. Factors affecting strength and water	
	tightness, Stability of cuts and ability to stand without support.	
	Significance of commonly occurring features like gas cavities, Jointing,	
	Weathering, Hydrothermal alteration, Volcanic breccias, Tachylytes,	
	Dykes, Fractures.	
UNIT - II	Deccan Trap Basalt as Construction material and Ground water	(6 Hours)
	conditions in Maharashtra	
	Deccan trap basalt as construction material, Use of compact basalt and	
	amygdaloidal basalt as rubble for masonry and metal for concrete.	
	Ground water conditions in Maharashtra with reference to Deccan trap	
	area. Water bearing characters of different types of basalt, volcanic	
	Breccia's, Tachylytic basalt, Dykes, Fractures, Weathering products and	
	older alluvium. Geological factors governing natural recharge.	
	Geological aspects of multi aquifer system. Geological aspects of	
	conservation of water and artificial recharge. Dependence of success of	
	such schemes as percolation tanks and water shed development on	
	geological conditions and necessity of geological studies for such	
TINITED TIT	schemes. Study of case history.	(C. II
UNIT – III	Dam, Foundation Treatment, Tail Channel & Geomorphology.	(6 Hours)

UNIT - V	Geology of Soil formation	(6 Hours)
	Difference in behavior of basalts because of jointing as exemplified by compact basalt and amygdaloidal basalt, Difficulties introduced by tachylytes, Volcanic breccias, Tuffs, fractures, Dykes, Hydrothermal alteration, Investigation for bridge foundations,. Computing safe bearing capacity (SBC) for bridge foundation based on nature and structures of rocks. Foundation settlements, Case histories.	
UN11 - 1V	Preliminary geological investigation for different types of tunnels,	(6 Hours)
UNIT - IV	Dams: Strength and Water tightness of Deccan Trap rocks from foundation point of view. Physical properties such as compressive strength, Water absorption .Effect of weathering and hydrothermal alteration on the engineering properties of rocks. Deterioration of rock masses on exposure to the atmosphere and suitable treatment for such rocks. Foundation Treatment: Determining of foundation levels of gravity dams and cut off levels for earth dams. Correction of adverse features by means of grouting, Consolidation grouting for improving strength of weak and fragmented rocks. Curtain grouting for preventing leakage through foundation rocks. Foundation Treatment for fractures, jointed rocks Tachylytes , faults and dykes. Tail Channels: Erosion of tail channel as a factor in selecting site for spillway .Causes of rapid erosion of tail channels of side spillways. Geological conditions leading to tail channel erosion, case histories. Suitable treatment. Geomorphology: Geomorphology: Geomorphology stream order, stream length, drainage pattern, drainage density and bifurcation ratio etc., Application of these studies. Tunnel and Bridges	

	Residual and transported soil. Rock weathering conditions favorable for decomposition and disintegration. Influence of climate on residual and transported soil in Deccan trap area. Nature of alluvium of Deccan traps rivers and its engineering characters. Effect of decomposition of calcium carbonate. Scarcity of sand in the river in Deccan traps area. Geophysical Investigations: Electrical resistively methods of exploration as applied to engineering investigation.			
UNIT - VI	Rock Mechanics	(6 Hours)		
	General principals of rock mechanics, physical and mechanical properties of Deccan trap rocks. Calculating RQD, Joint frequency index, RMR, RSR, Q-system, standup time calculations, Bieniawski's geomechanical classifications and Bickhems Rock Classification.			
Assignments	S:			
117.	Identification of Varieties of Deccan Trap Rocks.			
118.	Various Foundation Treatments.			
119.	Tunneling in Hard Rock			
120.	Tunneling in Soft Rock			
121.	Basalt as construction Material.			
122.	Calculation of RQD and RMR.			
123.	Types of Drainage Pattern with studies of streams.			
124.	Study of Toposheet (Any One for Geomorphology)			
125.	Calculation of Geomorphological Parameters as per the requirement of F	Reservoir		
estimation.				
126. Weathering and Soil formation.				
Term Work	:			
1. Constr	uction of Geological section for dam site using drilling data.			
2. Constr	uction of Geological section and locating fault by angle holes.			

- 3. Construction of Geological section and limitation for drilling.
- 4. Dams on Deccan trap rocks.
- 5. Tunnels and road cuts in folded sedimentary rocks.
- 6. Tunneling in Deccan trap rocks.
- 7. A report to be prepared on actual site visit for Major Civil Engineering Structures.

Text Books:

- Engineering Geology by Dr. .R.B. Gupte.PVG Pune
- Engineering and general Geology by Parbin Singh.
- General and Engineering Geology by Dr P. T. Sawant, New Delhi Publication.

Reference Books:

- Bartons, N.Lien, R. and Lunde, J. 1974, "Engineering classification of Rock masses for the Design of Tunnel Support", Rock Mech.vol. 6, No. 4.
- Bieniawski Z.T1973,"Engieering classification of jointed rocks Masses",Trans.S African Instn.,Civil Engineers.,Vol.15,NO.12,p.p3354-344.
- Bieniawaski Z.T.1988,"Rock Mass Rating System In Egineering Practice-Symp on Rock classification Systems for Engineering Purposes ASTM",STP 984, PP1734.
- Gupte.R.B (1994),"PWD, Hand –book chapter-6 Part II Engineering Geology Government of Maharashtra."
- Goodman: Rock Mechanics.

Syllabus for Unit Test	
Unit Test -1	UNIT – I, II, III
Unit Test -2	UNIT – IV, V, VI

CHING SCHEME:				
	EXAMINATION SCHEME:	CREDITS ALLOTTED:		
ry: 03 Hours / Week	End Semester Examination: 60 Marks	Theory: 03 Credits		
ical: 02 Hours / Week	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks			
	Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks	Termwork: 01 Credit		
rse Pre-requisites:	ledge of			
Surveying and Havaneed	our veying			
Engineering Economics				
rse Objectives:				
To give exposure and insight on governance and development problems particularly at rural level and to develop new, innovative methods and solutions to existing problems in rural areas.				
rse Outcomes:				
ompletion of the course, th	e students will be able to:			
The students can take hands on research on real world problems and deliver solutions.				
2. develop multi scaled perspective about decisionsin the built environment				
expose the students to the analysis and evaluation of real world problems aiming to bring desired change in the society.				
	rse Pre-requisites: Students should have know Surveying and Advanced Surveying Economics The Students Students Students Students Should have know Surveying and Advanced Surveying Economics The Students Studen	Continuous Assessment: 40 Marks Term Work and Oral: 50 Marks see Pre-requisites: Students should have knowledge of Surveying and Advanced Surveying Engineering Economics see Objectives: To give exposure and insight on governance and development proble level and to develop new, innovative methods and solutions to existing see Outcomes: Impletion of the course, the students will be able to: The students can take hands on research on real world problems and develop multi scaled perspective about decisions in the built expose the students to the analysis and evaluation of real world problems.		

4.	underst	understand the government policies		
5.	understand the various government schemes			
6.	Describ	Describe importance of people participation in development projects.		
UN	IT - I	Introduction to Development Engineering	(06 Hours)	
		Need of development at rural level, development deficit, socioeconomic development, issues and challenges associated with drinking water, waste water treatment, electricity, public transport, irrigation, Sanitation and non-conventional energy sources. National and state level policy.		
UN	IT - II	Initiatives of GOI and Maharashtra State		
		Initiatives of GOI and Maharashtra State Various schemes for Rural Area like Jalyuktashivar, SansadAdarsh Gram Yojana, Model village or Smart village concept, PMGSY,CMGSY, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan, Unnat Maharashtra Abhiyan, and other schemes for rural areas. Water shed development projects.		
UNIT - III		Life cycle costing of various schemes	(06 Hours)	
		Life cycle costing of various schemes Different phases in the schemes and projects, cost benefit analysis, environmental analysis of the project.		
UNIT - IV		Field work and reporting	(06 Hours)	
		Field work and reporting Primary data gathering tools such as Delphi methods and other methods, Assessment of existing schemes in ruralarea and possible problem identifications in existing scheme		
UN	IT - V	Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	(06 Hours)	

	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Advantages and			
	benefits, various GIS software's, Interdisciplinary applications of GIS,			
	Integrated use of GIS with GPS and remote sensing, mapping and			
	preparation of layouts.			
TINITE XII	1 1	(0.6 II)		
UNIT - VI	Social Impact Assessment	(06 Hours)		
	PRA, RRA. The basics of PRA-The Demand side: House hold surveys,			
	Drinking water and irrigation water. The supply side: Resource map,			
	assets, institutions and allocation documents, time line, changes in crop			
	and welfare.			
Assignments	:			
127.	Assignment based on challenges associated with drinking water			
128.	Assignment based on challenges associated with waste water			
129.	129. Assignment based on challenges associated with public transport			
130.	Assignment based on challenges associated with sanitation			
131.	Assignment based on initiatives by GOI and Govt. of Maharashtra for dev	relopment		
132.	Assignment based on activities under Unnat Maharashtra and Unnat Bha	rat Abhiyan		
133.	Assignment based on assessment of existing schemes in rural area.			
134.	Assignment based on use of GIS in development process of rural area			
135.	Assignment based on PRA & RRA			
Tern	nwork:			
1. St	udy of any one development project from urban area in progress			
2. Visit report of any one development project in rural area in progress				
3. Impact assessment of development projects				
4. U	se of GIS for development project			
L				

5. Cost benefit analysis	s of development project				
Text Books / Reference Books:					
	mation Systems and Science, Second Edition 2005: Longley, Paul A., child, David J. Maguire, David W. Rhind, John Wiley & Sons, New				
29.Chand, M. and Publishers, Ne	Puri, U.K.(1983),'Regional Planning in India', Allied w Delhi.				
30.Kaiser, E. J., et.al. (1995), 'Urban Landuse Planning', 4 th (ed) Urbana, University of Illinois Press.					
31. Sundaram, K.V New Delhi.	. 1985 'Geography & Planning', Concept Publishing Co.,				
32. Desai, V. (2005 Mumbai.	i), 'Rural Development of India', Himalaya publishing house,				
33.Rau, S.K. (200 Hyderabad.	1), 'Global Search for Rural Development', NIRD,				
34.Longley, P. A., Michael F. Goodchild, Maguire, D.J., Rhind, D. W. (2005), 'Geographic Information Systems and Science', Second Edition 2005: John Wiley & Sons, New York.					
Syllabus for Unit Test:	<u> </u>				
Unit Test -1 UNIT – I, II, III					
Unit Test -2 UNIT – IV, V, VI					

		55: Project Stage II					
TEA	TEACHING SCHEME: EXAMINATION SCHEME: CREDITS ALLOTTED:						
Prac	etical: 06 Hours / Week	Term Work and Oral: 100 Marks	Termwork: 08 Credit				
	rrse Pre-requisites:						
	Students should have know	ledge of					
1.	Engineering Mathematics						
2.	Written and Communicati	on skills					
3.	Analytical skills						
4.	Project planning and design						
5.							
Cou	ırse Objectives:						
	The student shall be able t	o identify the problem and suitable solut	ion for the same.				
Cou	irse Outcomes:						
On	completion of the course, th	e students will be able to:					
1.	Design the experimentation	on for the work.					

2.	Analyse the results of the work				
3.	Decide the conclusion and suggestions for the work.				
UNI	T - I	Stage-II			
		The Project Stage-II will be the work in continuation of Project Stage-I.No change on the topic of Stage-I is allowed. Stage-II: It consists of completing the experimentation/design/model work of the problem/ topic defined in Stage-I. Preparing a detailed project report in specified format. The report shall be consisting of work completed in Stage-I, observations, results and conclusions of the problem/topic selected. Oral: Oral shall be based on above termwork and a presentation on it.			